

## Author Index, Volume 47 (1992)

c = correspondence; f = forum

- AANTAA, R. & KANTO, J. Is clonidine an anaesthetic in man?, 533 (c)  
 ABBOTT, G. Blease Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP: a reply, 634 (c)  
 ADAM, C. K. Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction, 175 (c)  
 ADAMS, A. P. See KING, T. A., 623 (c)  
 ADLEY, R., EVANS, D. H. C., MAHONEY, P. F., RILEY, B., RODGERS, C. R., SHANKS, T., SKINNER, T. A., SWINHOE, C. F. & YOGANATHAN, S. The Gulf War: anaesthetic experience at 32 Field Hospital Department of Anaesthesia and Resuscitation, 996 (f)  
 AGLAN, M. Y. & STANSBY, P. K. Modification to the Sprotte spinal needle, 506  
 AKHTAR, T. M., GOODCHILD, C. S. & BOYLAN, M. K. G. Reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery, 226  
 AKHTAR, T. M., MCMURRAY, P., KERR, W. J. & KENNY, G. N. C. A comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery, 668  
 ALEXANDER, J. I. & HULL, M. G. R. Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilization, 271 (c)  
 ALFORD, A. M. See WILLIAMS, D. A., 915 (c)  
 ALI, M. T., TREMEWEN, D. R., HAY, A. J. & WILKINSON, D. J. The occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of oral and nasopharyngeal airways, 153 (f)  
 ALI, M. T. Propofol and abreaction, 1011 (c)  
 ALLAN, A. J. & MCQUILLAN, P. J. Problems of thermodilution cardiac output measurements in small patients, 808 (c)  
 ALLT-GRAHAM, J. See HEDLEY, R. M., 414  
 ALLT-GRAHAM, J. See HEDLEY, R. M., 1095 (c)  
 AL-MAZROA, A. A. See MESSAHEL, F. M., 842  
 ALSAR, M. J. See SOTO, J., 913 (c)  
 ALSTON, R. P. See LAYCOCK, G. J. A., 382  
 ALVAREZ, J. See FRANCE, A., 280 (c)  
 AMAKATA, Y. See YAHAGI, N., 234  
 ANDUEZA, A. See CASSINELLO, F., 718 (c)  
 ANWARI, J. S. & NOTT, M. R. Disposable EMLA patches, 448 (c)  
 APADOO, A. See CHARLTON, D. A., 166 (c)  
 APPADURAI, I. R. & SCALLAN, M. Pilo-erection and anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions, 450 (c)  
 ARAB, W. See BARAKA, A., 965  
 ARAB, W. See BARAKA, A., 1086 (f)  
 ARAKAWA, S. See HOKA, S., 65 (f)  
 ARMSTRONG, I. R. See NIMMO, G. R., 1023  
 ARMSTRONG, P. Thoracic epidural anaesthesia and primary pulmonary hypertension, 496  
 ARMSTRONG, R. Nil by mouth after midnight?, 1108 (c)  
 ARNOLD, A. See JACOBS, S., 775  
 ARTHURS, G. Change to the TVX transducer cartridge, 633 (c)  
 ASAI, T., FUJISE, K. & UCHIDA, M. Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery in children with nemaline myopathy, 405  
 ASBURY, A. J. See O'DONNELL, N. G., 923  
 ASBURY, A. J. See O'DONNELL, N. G., 929  
 ASBURY, A. J. See BURNS, M. T., 1073 (f)  
 ASHWOOD, E. M., RUSSELL, W. J. & BURROW, D. D. Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and anaesthesia, 579  
 ASTLEY, B. A. See HIGGINS, D., 816 (c)  
 AUCI, E. See ROMANO, E., 1098 (c)  
 AUN, C. S. T. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 741  
 AU-YEUNG, P. Gas embolism during attempted laparoscopic vagotomy, 817 (c)  
  
 BACH, A., BOEHRER, H., SCHMIDT, H. & GEISS, H. K. Nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients. Nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation, 335  
 BADCOCK, N. R. See OSBORNE, G. A., 303  
 BAER, G. A., RORARIUS, M. G. F., KOLEHMAINEN, S. & SELIN, S. The effect of paracetamol or diclofenac administered before operation on postoperative pain and behaviour after adenoidectomy in small children, 1078 (f)  
 BAILEY, C. & CHUNG, R. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in a patient with Edward's syndrome, 713 (c)  
 BAILEY, S. M. See MUSHAMBI, M. C., 297  
 BAIRD, W. L. M. See BOOTH, M. G., 832  
 BAJAJ, A. See KUMAR, A., 438 (f)  
 BAJAJ, A. See BUORIA, K., 523 (f)  
 BAJOREK, P. K. See MARSHALL, C. A., 461  
 BALDWIN, A. M. See KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)  
 BANERJEE, A. & BARANOWSKI, A. Two Boyle's machines for inhalational induction of anaesthesia, 1015 (c)  
 BARAKA, A. Suxamethonium block in the myasthenic patient. Correlation with plasma cholinesterase, 217  
 BARAKA, A., NAUPHAL, M. & ARAB, W. Cimetidine-dobutamine interaction?, 965  
 BARAKA, A., TAHA, S., BIJANI, A., ARAB, W. & MESHEFEDJIAN, G. Administration of vancomycin during cardiopulmonary bypass, 1086 (f)  
 BARANOWSKI, A. See BANERJEE, A., 1015 (c)  
 BARBER, N. See MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042  
 BARCLAY, K., FALCONER, R. & LATTO, P. Nutricath insertion — a hazard, 1100 (c)  
 BARDOCKZY, G. See MERSCH, Y., 1106 (c)  
 BARKER, S. J. See THOMAS, A. N., 967

## Author Index, Volume 47 (1992)

c = correspondence; f = forum

- AANTAA, R. & KANTO, J. Is clonidine an anaesthetic in man?, 533 (c)
- ABBOTT, G. Blease Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP: a reply, 634 (c)
- ADAM, C. K. Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction, 175 (c)
- ADAMS, A. P. See KING, T. A., 623 (c)
- ADLEY, R., EVANS, D. H. C., MAHONEY, P. F., RILEY, B., RODGERS, C. R., SHANKS, T., SKINNER, T. A., SWINHOE, C. F. & YOGANATHAN, S. The Gulf War: anaesthetic experience at 32 Field Hospital Department of Anaesthesia and Resuscitation, 996 (f)
- AGLAN, M. Y. & STANSBY, P. K. Modification to the Sprotte spinal needle, 506
- AKHTAR, T. M., GOODCHILD, C. S. & BOYLAN, M. K. G. Reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery, 226
- AKHTAR, T. M., MCMURRAY, P., KERR, W. J. & KENNY, G. N. C. A comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery, 668
- ALEXANDER, J. I. & HULL, M. G. R. Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilization, 271 (c)
- ALFORD, A. M. See WILLIAMS, D. A., 915 (c)
- ALI, M. T., TREMEWEN, D. R., HAY, A. J. & WILKINSON, D. J. The occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of oral and nasopharyngeal airways, 153 (f)
- ALI, M. T. Propofol and abreaction, 1011 (c)
- ALLAN, A. J. & MCQUILLAN, P. J. Problems of thermodilution cardiac output measurements in small patients, 808 (c)
- ALLT-GRAHAM, J. See HEDLEY, R. M., 414
- ALLT-GRAHAM, J. See HEDLEY, R. M., 1095 (c)
- AL-MAZROA, A. A. See MESSAHEL, F. M., 842
- ALSAR, M. J. See SOTO, J., 913 (c)
- ALSTON, R. P. See LAYCOCK, G. J. A., 382
- ALVAREZ, J. See FRANCE, A., 280 (c)
- AMAKATA, Y. See YAHAGI, N., 234
- ANDUEZA, A. See CASSINELLO, F., 718 (c)
- ANWARI, J. S. & NOTT, M. R. Disposable EMLA patches, 448 (c)
- APADOO, A. See CHARLTON, D. A., 166 (c)
- APPADURAI, I. R. & SCALLAN, M. Pilo-erection and anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions, 450 (c)
- ARAB, W. See BARAKA, A., 965
- ARAB, W. See BARAKA, A., 1086 (f)
- ARAKAWA, S. See HOKA, S., 65 (f)
- ARMSTRONG, I. R. See NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- ARMSTRONG, P. Thoracic epidural anaesthesia and primary pulmonary hypertension, 496
- ARMSTRONG, R. Nil by mouth after midnight?, 1108 (c)
- ARNOLD, A. See JACOBS, S., 775
- ARTHURS, G. Change to the TVX transducer cartridge, 633 (c)
- ASAI, T., FUJISE, K. & UCHIDA, M. Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery in children with nemaline myopathy, 405
- ASBURY, A. J. See O'DONNELL, N. G., 923
- ASBURY, A. J. See O'DONNELL, N. G., 929
- ASBURY, A. J. See BURNS, M. T., 1073 (f)
- ASHWOOD, E. M., RUSSELL, W. J. & BURROW, D. D. Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and anaesthesia, 579
- ASTLEY, B. A. See HIGGINS, D., 816 (c)
- AUCI, E. See ROMANO, E., 1098 (c)
- AUN, C. S. T. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 741
- AU-YEUNG, P. Gas embolism during attempted laparoscopic vagotomy, 817 (c)
- BACH, A., BOEHRER, H., SCHMIDT, H. & GEISS, H. K. Nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients. Nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation, 335
- BADCOCK, N. R. See OSBORNE, G. A., 303
- BAER, G. A., RORARIUS, M. G. F., KOLEHMAINEN, S. & SELIN, S. The effect of paracetamol or diclofenac administered before operation on postoperative pain and behaviour after adenoidectomy in small children, 1078 (f)
- BAILEY, C. & CHUNG, R. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in a patient with Edward's syndrome, 713 (c)
- BAILEY, S. M. See MUSHAMBI, M. C., 297
- BAIRD, W. L. M. See BOOTH, M. G., 832
- BAJAJ, A. See KUMAR, A., 438 (f)
- BAJAJ, A. See BUORIA, K., 523 (f)
- BAJOREK, P. K. See MARSHALL, C. A., 461
- BALDWIN, A. M. See KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- BANERJEE, A. & BARANOWSKI, A. Two Boyle's machines for inhalational induction of anaesthesia, 1015 (c)
- BARAKA, A. Suxamethonium block in the myasthenic patient. Correlation with plasma cholinesterase, 217
- BARAKA, A., NAUPHAL, M. & ARAB, W. Cimetidine-dobutamine interaction?, 965
- BARAKA, A., TAHA, S., BIJANI, A., ARAB, W. & MESHEFEDJIAN, G. Administration of vancomycin during cardiopulmonary bypass, 1086 (f)
- BARANOWSKI, A. See BANERJEE, A., 1015 (c)
- BARBER, N. See MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042
- BARCLAY, K., FALCONER, R. & LATTO, P. Nutricath insertion — a hazard, 1100 (c)
- BARDOCZY, G. See MERSCH, Y., 1106 (c)
- BARKER, S. J. See THOMAS, A. N., 967

- BARRETT, P. J. & FAYLE, R. Complications following intramuscular diclofenac, 83 (c)
- BARRETT, R. F. *See* STUART-TAYLOR, M. E., 631 (c)
- BARRY, J. E. S., MADAN, R. & HEWITT, P. B. Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient, 360 (c)
- BARTHRAM, C. & MCCLYMONT, W. The use of a checklist for anaesthetic machines, 1066
- BASKETT, P. J. F. The Royal College of Anaesthetists, 457
- BASSONS, J. *See* MONSO, E., 631 (c)
- BECK, G. N. & GRIFFITHS, A. G. Failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Complication of subsequent spinal block, 690
- BELLAMY, M. C., HOPKINS, P. M., HALSALL, P. J. & ELLIS, F. R. A study into the incidence of methaemoglobinaemia after 'three-in-one' block with prilocaine, 1084 (f)
- BELLHOUSE, C. P. Predicting difficult intubation, 440 (c)
- BEN-DAVID, B. *See* LEE, E. M., 364 (c)
- BENHAMOU, D. *See* HAMZA, J., 169 (c)
- BENNETT, J. P. Potential overestimation of blood loss into disposable suction apparatus: a reply, 449 (c)
- BENNETT, E. D. *See* MILLANE, T. A., 768
- BENNETT, J. R., BODENHAM, A. R. & BERRIDGE, J. C. Advanced trauma life support. A time for reappraisal, 798
- BENNETT, S. Ten minutes wasted — you're lucky!, 1104 (c)
- BERG, S. *See* HIGGINS, D., 816 (c)
- BERGER, J. *See* METZLER, H., 1063
- BERGLER, W. F. *See* PETRIOANU, G., 70 (c)
- BERRIDGE, J. C. *See* BENNETT, J. R., 798
- BERRIGAN, T. Chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block, 905 (c)
- BERRY, P. D. & ROSS, D. G. Missing O-ring causes unrecognised large gas leak, 359 (c)
- BEST, C. J. *See* HAYNES, S. R., 362 (c)
- BEST, C. J. *See* HAYNES, S. R., 442 (c)
- BHATT, S. B., KENDALL, A. P., LIN, E. S. & OH, T. E. Resistance and additional inspiratory work imposed by the laryngeal mask airway. A comparison with tracheal tubes, 343
- BHATTACHARYA, A. *See* GURNANI, A., 781
- BHATTACHARYA, S. *See* KULKARNI, P., 125
- BIJANI, A. *See* BARAKA, A., 1086 (f)
- BUORIA, K., WIG, J., BAJAJ, A. & SAPRU, R. P. Isosorbide dinitrate spray. Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, 523 (f)
- BINGHAM, R. *See* LANIGAN, C., 810 (c)
- BINGHAM, R. *See* KONG, A. S., 896 (f)
- BINGHAM, R. M. *See* ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P., 1107 (c)
- BION, J. F. *See* KHAN, K. J., 237
- BIRD, K. J. *See* PARKE, T. J., 852
- BIRKS, R. J. S. *See* MAGIDES, A. D., 358 (c)
- BISHTON, I. M., MARTIN, P. H., VERNON, J. M. & LIU, W. H. D. Factors influencing epidural catheter migration, 610 (f)
- BJERRE-JEPSEN, K. *See* CHRAEMER-JØRGENSEN, B., 750
- BLACKETT, A. *See* MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042
- BLINKHORN, A. S. *See* BURNS, M. T., 1073 (f)
- BLOCK, R., JANKOWSKI, J. A. Z., LACOUX, P. & PENNINGTON, C. R. Does hypothermia protect against the development of hepatitis in paracetamol overdose?, 789
- BLUMGART, C. H. & HARGRAVE, S. A. Modified parallel 'Lack' breathing system for use in dental anaesthesia, 993 (f)
- BODENDORFER, G. *See* DASCHMANN, B., 629 (c)
- BODENHAM, A., COHEN, A. & WEBSTER, N. A clinical evaluation of the 'Rapitrach'. A bedside percutaneous tracheostomy technique, 332
- BODENHAM, A. R. *See* BENNETT, J. R., 798
- BOEHRER, H. *See* BACH, A., 335
- BOGOD, D. G. *See* HARRISON, N., 210
- BOLLINGER, D. & MAYNE, P. The 'Whoosh' test in children, 1002 (c)
- BONKE, B., VAN DAM, M. E., VAN KLEFF, J. W. & SLIJPER, F. M. E. Implicit memory tested in children during inhalation anaesthesia, 747
- BONKE, B. *See* JELICIC, M., 835
- BONNER, S. M. A fasted patient?, 916 (c)
- BOOTH, M. G., MARSH, B., BRYDEN, F. M. M., ROBERTSON, E. N. & BAIRD, W. L. M. A comparison of the pharmacodynamics of rocuronium and vecuronium during halothane anaesthesia, 832
- BOTZ, G. & BROCK-UTNE, J. G. Are electrocardiogram changes the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax?, 1057
- BOUSFIELD, J. D. *See* CAMPBELL, A. M., 131
- BOVILL, J. G. *See* JELICIC, M., 835
- BOYD, A. H. & SIGSTON, P. E. Postpartum headache and cerebral tumour, 450 (c)
- BOYLAN, M. K. G. *See* AKHTAR, T. M., 226
- BRAIN, A. I. J. Laryngeal mask misplacement—causes, consequences and solutions, 531 (c)
- BRAY, B. *See* HAMMOND, J., 538 (c)
- BRAY, M. J. *See* PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., 324
- BRAY, R. J. Another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece, 174 (c)
- BREHENY, F. X. Inorganic fluoride in prolonged isoflurane sedation, 32
- BRENNAN, L. & SIMPSON, D. Major incident plans, 74 (c)
- BRENNAN, L. *See* KONG, A. S., 896 (f)
- BRICKER, S. R. W., MCGALLIARD, J. N., MERCER, N. P., SMITH, G. T. H., TRIMBLE, R. B. & MOSTAFA, S. M. Effects of timolol ophthalmic solution on the intra-ocular pressure rise induced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, 163 (f)
- BRIDGE, H. S. *See* SCOTT, P. V., 658
- BRIDGES, R. A problem with the TEC 5 vaporizer: a reply, 271 (c)
- BRIDGES, R. T. Expiratory obstruction from coincidence of sizing: a reply, 538 (c)
- BRIFFA, A. C. *See* NOTT, M. R., 1105 (c)
- BRIGHOUSE, D. *See* ROBERTS, E., 1005 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. *See* MACFIE, A. G., 13
- BRIMACOMBE, J. Elective tracheostomy for coronary artery bypass grafting, 270 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J., MACFIE, A. & MASTERS, A. The Extensometer — use in spontaneously ventilating awake volunteers, 872
- BRIMACOMBE, J. Use of calcium chloride for propranolol overdose, 907 (c)

- BRIMACOMBE, J. Laryngeal mask and bleeding diathesis, 1004 (c)
- BROADWAY, E. S. *See* BROADWAY, J., 822 (c)
- BROADWAY, J. & BROADWAY, E. S. Nasal intubation and pharyngoplasty—a word of warning, 822 (c)
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G., JAFFE, R. A., ROBINS, B. & RATNER, E. Difficulty in extubation. A cause for concern, 229
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G. *See* BOTZ, G., 1057
- BROEKEMA, A. A. A case of malignant hyperthermia?: a reply, 544 (c)
- BROOME, I. J., HARRIS, R. W. & REILLY, C. S. The response times during anaesthesia of pulse oximeters measuring oxygen saturations during hypoxaemic events, 17
- BROOME, I. J. & MILLS, G. H. Doxapram after general anaesthesia, 363 (c)
- BROSE, W. G. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- BROWN, A. G. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 701
- BROWNE, G. A. *See* GEORGE, K. A., 388
- BROWNING, D. & GOODRUM, D. T. Treatment of acute severe asthma assisted by hypothermia, 223
- BRYDEN, F. M. M. *See* BOOTH, M. G., 832
- BRYNNUM, J. *See* LAMBERT-JENSEN, P., 697
- BUCK, M. J. L., SCHECK, P. A. E., VAN GEEL, R. T. M., DEN OUDEN, A. H. & NIESING, R. Measurement of forces during laryngoscopy, 348
- BUCK, M. J. L., VAN GEEL, R. T. M., SCHECK, P. A. E., STIJNEN, T. & ERDMANN, W. Forces applied during laryngoscopy and their relationship with patient characteristics. Influence of height, weight, age, sex, and presence of maxillary incisors, 601
- BUCK, M. J. L., VAN GEEL, R. T. M., SCHECK, P. A. E. & STIJNEN, T. Cardiovascular effects of forces applied during laryngoscopy. The importance of tracheal intubation, 1029
- BULL, P. T., MOWBRAY, M. J. & MARKHAM, S. J. Subcutaneous opioids: the painless approach, 276 (c)
- BURNS, M. T., BLINKHORN, A. S. & ASBURY, A. J. An evaluation of the behaviour of children undergoing dental extraction under general anaesthesia, 1073 (f)
- BURROW, D. D. *See* ASHWOOD, E. M., 579
- BUSH, D. J. & LYONS, G. Diclofenac for analgesia after Caesarean section, 1075 (f)
- BUTLER, J. *See* HOLDEN, R., 445 (c)
- BUTLER, P. J. *See* DHARA, S. S., 421
- CALDER, I. *See* SMITH, M., 158 (f)
- CALDER, I. Predicting difficult intubation, 528 (c)
- CALDER, I., SMITH, M., NICHOL, M., CROCKARD, A. & ISERT, P. Fibreoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension: a reply, 812 (c)
- CALLIAUW, L. *See* VAN AKEN, J., 261 (f)
- CALVEY, T. N. Chirality in anaesthesia: editorial, 93
- CAMERON, E., JOHNSTON, G., CROFTS, S. & MORTON, N. S. The minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children, 604 (f)
- CAMPBELL, A. M. *See* MARTIN, P., 75 (c)
- CAMPBELL, A. M. & BOUSFIELD, J. D. Anaesthesia in a patient with Noonan's syndrome and cardiomyopathy, 131
- CAMPBELL, W. I. *See* HILL, D. A., 207
- CAPOGNA, G. *See* VARRASSI, G., 558
- CARLI, F. *See* CORMACK, R. S., 722 (c)
- CARLI, F. *See* MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042
- CARR, C. M. E. More on automatic cardioverter-defibrillators: a reply, 637 (c)
- CARRERAS, A. *See* MONSO, E., 631 (c)
- CARRIE, L. E. S. *See* WESTBROOK, J. L., 990 (f)
- CARROLL, D. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 646
- CARROLL, D. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 672
- CARROLL, D. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 757
- CARTER, I. C., POPAT, M. T. & WALLACE, D. H. Epidural needle rotation and inadvertent dural puncture with catheter, 447 (c)
- CARTER, J. A. *See* FALE, A., 170 (c)
- CARTER, M. L. *See* STONE, J. M., 77 (c)
- CASEY, K. R. *See* REEDER, M. K., 110
- CASHMAN, J. N. *See* MARSHALL, C. A., 461
- CASHMAN, J. N., GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, C. & LAMOND, C. Anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator, 720 (c)
- CASSINELLO, F., PERAL, A., ANDUEZA, A. & MOURELLE, I. Respiratory depression after alfentanil, 718 (c)
- CASTELLI, I. *See* MARSCH, S. C. U., 34
- CASTRO-TAVARES, J. *See* PINA, J., 30
- CATLING, S. *See* JONES, M. W., 213
- CATLING, S. *See* JONES, M. W., 811 (c)
- CATNACH, J. *See* NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- CELLENO, D. *See* VARRASSI, G., 558
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 568
- CHALLINER, A., SMITH, G. B. & TAYLOR, B. L. Venous/arterial blood management protection system, 169 (c)
- CHAMBERS, F. A., O'LEARY, E., GORMLEY, P. K. & FLYNN, N. M. Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine, 585
- CHAN, S. C. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 701
- CHARLTON, A. J. Timing of surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a reply, 536 (c)
- CHARLTON, G. A. & APADOO, A. Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia: a reply, 166 (c)
- CHARLTON, G. A., TORLOT, K. J. & HACKING, C. N. Airway mucous plug mimicking diaphragmatic herniation, 172 (c)
- CHAUDHRI, S., WHITE, M. & KENNY, G. N. C. Induction of anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system, 551
- CHAWLA, R. *See* GURNANI, A., 781
- CHECKETTS, M. R. & COVENTRY, D. M. Transdermal hyoscine and confusion in the elderly, 1097 (c)
- CHEN, J. L. *See* THOMAS, A. N., 967
- CHEN, P. P. & GIN, T. Spurious end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> diagnosed by capnogram, 910 (c)
- CHISAKUTA, A. M. *See* GEORGE, K. A., 388
- CHOINIERE, M., GRENIER, R. & PAQUETTE, C. Patient-controlled analgesia: a double-blind study in burn patients, 467
- CHRISTENSEN, N. E. *See* LAMBERT-JENSEN, P., 697



- CHRISTIAN, A. C., ELLIS, F. R., HALSALL, P. J. & HOPKINS, P. M. A case of malignant hyperthermia?, 544 (c)
- CHRISTIE, G. *See* LACOUX, P. A., 173 (c)
- CHRAEMER-JØRGENSEN, B., HERTEL, S., STRØM, J., HØILUND-CARLSEN, P. F. & BJERRE-JEPSEN, K. Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation. The influence of three different drug combinations commonly used for induction of anaesthesia, 750
- CHUNG, R. *See* BAILEY, C., 713 (c)
- CHUNG, R. *See* OOI, R., 974
- CHUNG, R. A. & FAWCETT, W. J. Craniotomy and PEEP, 540 (c)
- CLARK, C. *See* PARRIS, M. R., 804 (f)
- CLARKE, G. *See* HOLDEN, R., 445 (c)
- CLARKE, J. A serious complication of minitracheotomy: a reply, 538 (c)
- CLARKE, K. W. *See* TAYLOR, P. M., 448 (c)
- CLARKE, R. S. J. Steroid anaesthesia: editorial, 285
- CLARKE, R. S. J. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 554
- CLYBURN, P. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 435 (f)
- CLYBURN, P. A. *See* JACOBS, S., 775
- COATES, D. *See* MARSH, D., 449 (c)
- COCKROFT, S., KUO, J., COLVIN, M. P., LEWIS, C. T., INNIS, R. F. & WITHINGTON, P. S. Initial evaluation of an intracorporeal oxygenation device, 48
- COHEN, A. *See* BODENHAM, A., 332
- COLLETT, B. J. & MILNER, A. R. Decorative hairbands—an unusual cause of difficult intubation, 632 (c)
- COLLETT, B. J. *See* THOMSON, S. J., 905 (c)
- COLVIN, M. P. *See* COCKROFT, S., 48
- CONACHER, I. D. Instrumental bronchial tears, 589
- CONE, A. *See* WILLIAMS, A. R., 1005 (c)
- CONE, A. M. & SANSOME, A. J. An unusual cause of motion artefact during pulse oximetry, 917 (c)
- CONE, A. M. & SANSOME, A. J. Propofol in hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis, 1097 (c)
- CONNOR, J. *See* WITTMANN, P. H., 721 (c)
- CONNOR, T. *See* WITTMANN, P. H., 721 (c)
- CONSTANTINO, P. *See* VARRASSI, G., 558
- COOKLIN, A. *See* ROBERTSON, S. M., 541 (c)
- COOPER, R. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 554
- CORMACK, R. S. & CARLI, F. Medical audit—failed intubation in obstetrics, 722 (c)
- CORTÉS, J. *See* FRANCE, A., 280 (c)
- COSSHAN, P. S. Obstruction due to wet soda lime granules, 1011 (c)
- COULTAS, R. J. *See* MATTHEWS, A. J., 1108 (c)
- COVENTRY, D. M. *See* KILPATRICK, A. W. A., 155 (f)
- COVENTRY, D. M. *See* CHECKETTS, M. R., 1097 (c)
- CRAFT, T. M., LAWSON, R. A. & YOUNG, J. D. Finger blood content, light transmission, and pulse oximetry errors, 52
- CRANFIELD, K. *See* O'CONNOR, R., 443 (c)
- CRAWFORD, D. *See* SUDARSHAN, G., 483
- CRAWFORD, M. & DAVIDSON, G. A problem with a laryngeal mask airway, 76 (c)
- CRAWFORD, M. & DUTTON, D. A. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf, 1007 (c)
- CREAN, P. M. *See* KEILTY, S. R., 539 (c)
- CROCKARD, A. *See* SMITH, M., 158 (f)
- CROCKARD, A. *See* CALDER, I., 812 (c)
- CROFTS, S. *See* CAMERON, E., 604 (f)
- CROSSLEY, A. W. A. Peri-operative shivering: editorial, 193
- CROSSLEY, A. W. A. Six months of shivering in a district general hospital, 845
- CROSSLEY, A. W. A. Shivering: a reply, 905 (c)
- CRUMMY, E. J. *See* ROONEY, R., 1099 (c)
- CUDWORTH, P. *See* DAVIES, G. E., 1104 (c)
- CUMBERLAND, N. S. *See* STONE, J. M., 77 (c)
- CUNDY, J. M. *See* THOMPSETT, C., 530 (c)
- CZECH, T. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 543 (c)
- DALE, R. H. And where does the time go during operating lists?, 917 (c)
- DALRYMPLE, G. & LLOYD, E. Laryngeal mask: a more secure airway than intubation?, 712 (c)
- DARK, C. H. *See* WRIGHT, E. S., 713 (c)
- DASCHMANN, B., SOLD, M. & BODENDORFER, G. Blood reflux, central venous cannulation and right-sided haemothorax, 629 (c)
- DAUGHERTY, M. *See* JOHNSON, T., 81 (c)
- DAUM, R. E. O. *See* HARTLE, A. J., 171 (c)
- DAUPHINEE, K. *See* NOLAN, J. P., 1037
- DAVIDSON, G. *See* CRAWFORD, M., 76 (c)
- DAVIES, D. D. Hoarseness after tracheal intubation, 811 (c)
- DAVIES, G. E., CUDWORTH, P. & LAWLER, P. G. Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients, 1104 (c)
- DAVIES, N. J. H. *See* HANDEL, J. M., 1004 (c)
- DAVIES, R. A badly fitting tray: a reply, 628 (c)
- DAVIES, R. J. Conventions in imaging, 541 (c)
- DAVIES, S. W. *See* UNDERWOOD, S. M., 939
- DAY, A. *See* STOCKWELL, M. A., 7
- DE HERT, S. G. *See* EVEN, B. J., 1055
- DE JONGH, R. F. *See* EVEN, B. J., 1055
- DE MELLO, W. F. & KIRKMAN, E. Propofol and excitatory sequelae in rats, 174 (c)
- DE ROODE, A. *See* JELICIC, M., 835
- DE SOMER, A. *See* VAN AKEN, J., 261 (f)
- DELWOOD, L., O'FLAHERTY, D., PREJEAN, E. J., POPAT, M. & GIESECKE, A. H. Methaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry, 80 (c)
- DEN OUDEN, A. H. *See* BUCK, M. J. L., 348
- DENNIS, C. *See* MCKENNA, P., 911 (c)

- DHARA, S. S. & BUTLER, P. J. High frequency jet ventilation for microlaryngeal laser surgery. An improved technique, 421  
 D'HOLLANDER, A. See MERSCH, Y., 1106 (c)  
 DING, Y. & WHITE, P. F. Simplified quality of anaesthesia scoring system, 906 (c)  
 DIVATIA, J. V., UPADHYE, S. M. & SAREEN, R. Fiberoptic intubation in cicatricial membranes of the pharynx, 486  
 DOBSON, P. M. S. & PEACOCK, J. E. Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters, 272 (c)  
 DONALD, F. See WESTBROOK, J. L., 990 (f)  
 DORAN, B. See THOMAS, A. N., 311  
 DORAN, B. R. H. See THOMAS, A. N., 316  
 DOW, A. A. C. See NOLAN, J. P., 1037  
 DRESNER, M. VCO<sub>2</sub> following tourniquet deflation, 543 (c)  
 DREWE, J. See SCHAEFER, H.-G., 1034  
 DUNKLEY, A. B. See GABBOTT, D. A., 587  
 DUNNET, J. M. & ZORAB, J. S. M. Nil by mouth after midnight, 638 (c)  
 DUREJA, G. P. & SANDHYA, Phantom limb pain during labour, 1053  
 DUTTON, D. A. See CRAWFORD, M., 1007 (c)
- EATON, J. M. See MAYOR, A. H., 866  
 EDMONDSON, W. C. & RUSHTON, A. The upside down facemask again, 361 (c)  
 EDWARDS, J. C. See O'KELLY, S. W., 1070  
 EDWARDS, N. D., HARTLEY, M., CLYBURN, P. & HARMER, M. Epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in labour, 435 (f)  
 ELIAS, M. Laryngeal mask airway and radiotherapy in the prone position, 1005 (c)  
 ELIAS, M. A. Y. 'Slipped' trachea during laryngo-oesophagectomy, 357 (c)  
 ELLIOTT, P. See MCLOUGHLIN, C., 202  
 ELLIOTT, P. See MCCARTHY, G. J., 1090 (f)  
 ELLIOTT, R. H. See SANDHAR, B. K., 196  
 ELLIS, F. R. See CHRISTIAN, A. C., 544 (c)  
 ELLIS, F. R. See BELLAMY, M. C., 1084 (f)  
 ELSTON, A. C. & PARK, G. R. When should blood pressure be measured before anaesthesia?, 1003 (c)  
 EMANUELLI, M. See VARRASSI, G., 558  
 EPEL, B. J. See NEWMAN, P., 275 (c)  
 ERDMANN, W. See BUCK, M. J. L., 601  
 ERSKINE, R. J. & RABEY, P. G. The laryngeal mask airway in recovery, 354 (c)  
 ETCHES, P. C. See FINER, N. N., 536 (c)  
 EVANS, D. H. C. See ADLEY, R., 996 (f)  
 EVANS, E. See JONES, M. W., 213  
 EVANS, T. W. See MESSENT, M., 267 (f)  
 EVEN, B. J., DE JONGH, R. F. & DE HERT, S. G. Ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium, 1055  
 EWART, M. C. & YAU, K. W. & MORGAN, M. 2% propofol for sedation in the intensive care unit. A feasibility study, 146 (f)  
 EWART, M. C. See SMALLMAN, J. M. B., 149 (f)
- FABER, T. See SPREHN, M., 174 (c)  
 FALCONER, R. See BARCLAY, K., 1100 (c)  
 FALCONER, R. J. See LATTO, I. P., 1047  
 FALE, A., CARTER, J. A. & MANARA, A. R. 'Field' anaesthesia for an ICU procedure, 170 (c)  
 FASSOULAKI, A. Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation, 277 (c)  
 FAURA, C. See MCQUAY, H. J., 757  
 FAUVEL, N. See HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 105  
 FAWCETT, W. J. See CHUNG, R. A., 540 (c)  
 FAYLE, R. See BARRETT, P. J., 83 (c)  
 FELDMAN, S. See HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 105  
 FELDMAN, S. See HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 107  
 FELDMAN, S. See OOI, R., 909 (c)  
 FELDMAN, S. Anaesthetists, nurses and pre-operative visiting, 1105 (c)  
 FELL, D. See WILSON, I. G., 300  
 FELL, D. See LANGTON, J. A., 532 (c)  
 FENECK, R. O. See UNDERWOOD, S. M., 939  
 FENTON-MAY, V. See WEIGHTMAN, W. M., 500  
 FERGUSON, C. See NATHANSON, M. H., 542 (c)  
 FERGUSON, D. J. M. Dural puncture and epidural catheters, 272 (c)  
 FIELDING, J. W. L. See KHAN, K. J., 237  
 FILSHIE, J. See WRIGHT, E. S., 713 (c)  
 FINDLOW, D. See KONARZEWSKI, W. H., 624 (c)  
 FINER, N. N. & ETCHES, P. C. Timing of surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia, 536 (c)  
 FINN, B. P. See RUDKIN, G. E., 376  
 FISHER, G. C. See PERKS, D., 533 (c)  
 FISHER, M. MCD. & RAPER, R. F. The 'cuff-leak' test for extubation, 10  
 FLETCHER, C. A. & MASON, S. A. Aerosol bronchodilator administration distally in a tracheal tube, 84 (c)  
 FLETCHER, R. The variable deadspace is not necessary, 623 (c)  
 FLYNN, N. M. See CHAMBERS, F. A., 585  
 FOËX, P. See SANDERS, D. J., 736  
 FOG, J. See SUNDBERG, A., 981 (f)  
 FOGARTY, D. J. & MCCLEANE, G. J. Propofol and serum potassium, 63 (f)  
 FORREST, A. L. Hysteria, 280 (c)  
 FORREST, A. R. W. See LAURENCE, A. S., 82 (c)  
 FORRESTER, P. See LEE, J. J., 1081 (f)  
 FOSTER, J. M. G. See MEYER-WITTING, M., 626 (c)  
 FOSTER, W. D. A. See MCKENNA, P., 911 (c)

- FOX, L. M. Equipment deadspace in paediatric breathing systems, 1101 (c)
- FRANCE, A., CORTÉS, J., VIDAL, M. I. & ALVAREZ, J. Early textbooks on anaesthesia, 280 (c)
- FRANCIS, J. G. And where *does* the time go during operating lists?, 630 (c)
- FRASER, S. A problem with a multilumen catheter, 274 (c)
- FREEMAN, R. See WILSON, J., 815 (c)
- FREER, C. M. Predicting difficult intubation: a reply, 528 (c)
- FREER, C. M. Predicting difficult intubation. What factors influence the thyromental distance?: a reply, 623 (c)
- FREWIN, D. B. See OSBORNE, G. A., 303
- FRONSKO, R. R. L. See KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- FUHRMAN, T. M., REILLEY, T. E. & PIPPIN, W. D. Comparison of digital blood pressure, plethysmography, and the modified Allen's test as means of evaluating the collateral circulation to the hand. Evaluating collateral circulation to the hand, 959
- FUIJSE, K. See ASAI, T., 405
- GABBOTT, D. A., DUNKLEY, A. B. & ROBERTS, F. L. Carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy, 587
- GALLAGHER, J. E. A., MEEKE, R. & MANSON, C. Vaporizer tilt—a plea for a level approach, 167 (c)
- GALLAGHER, T. M. See KEILTY, S. R., 539 (c)
- GAMBLE, J. A. S. & MILLIGAN, K. R. Further problems with thiopentone solution, 82 (c)
- GAMBLE, J. A. S. See GEORGE, K. A., 388
- GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, C. See CASHMAN, J. N., 720 (c)
- GARRIOCH, M. A. & WARDALL, G. J. Pain relief following dental extraction: a reply, 540 (c)
- GATAURE, P. S. See HUGHES, J. A., 354 (c)
- GEISS, H. K. See BACH, A., 335
- GEORGE, K. A., CHISAKUTA, A. M., GAMBLE, J. A. S. & BROWNE, G. A. Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both?, 388
- GERMANN, P. See STELTZER, H., 955
- GHURRY, M. See HARRISON, J., 714 (c)
- GIESECKE, A. H. See DELWOOD, L., 80 (c)
- GIESECKE, A. H. See O'FLAHERTY, D., 563
- GILL, R. S. See STODDART, P. A., 1014 (c)
- GILLESPIE, J. A. Difficulty in extubation, 715 (c)
- GILSANZ, F., MELAN, M. L., ROSES, R. & OLIVERA, G. Regional anaesthesia in pemphigus vulgaris, 74 (c)
- GILSTON, A. Oxygen dynamics: more science at the bedside, 808 (c)
- GILSTON, A. Medicolegal and nursing practice in the private sector, 821 (c)
- GIN, T. See YAU, G., 101
- GIN, T. See CHEN, P. P., 910 (c)
- GLAVIN, R. J. Pulse oximeter and Allen's test, 917 (c)
- GLEW, R. See TIERNEY, N. M., 821 (c)
- GLOVER, W. J., HATCH, D. J. & SUMNER, E. Trimeprazine premedication in children, 441 (c)
- GLYNN, C. J. See POPAT, M. T., 358 (c)
- GLYNN, C. J. See MCQUAY, H. J., 646
- GLYNN, C. J. See MCQUAY, H. J., 757
- GODDARD, J. M. See WILLIAMS, O. A., 411
- GOERTZ, A., HEINRICH, H. & SEELING, W. Baroreflex control of heart rate during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. A randomised clinical trial on anaesthetised humans, 984 (f)
- GOLDMAN, M. D. See REEDER, M. K., 110
- GOMBAR, K. K. See KHURANA, I., 574
- GOMBOTZ, H. See METZLER, H., 1063
- GOMESZ, F. A. R. & MONTELL, M. Caudal anaesthesia in the Shy-Drager syndrome, 1100 (c)
- GONZALEZ-TADEO, M. See MONSO, E., 631 (c)
- GOODCHILD, C. S. See AKHTAR, T. M., 226
- GOODMAN, N. W. Persuasion in clinical practice: rational decision or intuitive belief?: editorial, 459
- GOODMAN, N. W. See MCVEY, F. K., 712 (c)
- GOODRUM, D. T. See BROWNING, D., 223
- GOODWIN, A. P. L. & PEARCE, A. J. The human wedge. A manoeuvre to relieve aortic caval compression during resuscitation in late pregnancy, 433 (f)
- GOODWIN, A. P. L., ROWE, W. L. & OGG, T. W. Day case laparoscopy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques using the laryngeal mask during spontaneous breathing, 892 (f)
- GORMLEY, P. K. See CHAMBERS, F. A., 585
- GOTO, T. See HOKA, S., 65 (f)
- GRANT, I. S. See NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- GRATIDGE, P. Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery, 683
- GRAY, T. C. A golden jubilee to celebrate: editorial, 1
- GRAY, T. C. 'Forward together': editorial, 369
- GRAZIOTTI, P. J. Intermittent positive pressure ventilation through a laryngeal mask airway. Is a nasogastric tube useful?, 1088 (f)
- GREEN, A. C. Ventilators, circle systems and respirometers: a reply, 913 (c)
- GREEN, C. P. Fatal intra-operative fat embolism, 168 (c)
- GREEN, D. H. See JONES, M. W., 213
- GREEN, J. R. See JONES, M. W., 213
- GREENE, M. K., RODEN, R. & HINCHEY, G. The laryngeal mask airway. Two cases of prehospital trauma care, 688
- GRENIER, R. See CHOINIERE, M., 467
- GREWAL, M. S. See SMITH, J. E., 277 (c)
- GRIFFITHS, A. G. See BECK, G. N., 690
- GROUND, R. M. See MILLANE, T. A., 768
- GROVER, E. R. & HEATH, M. L. Patient-controlled analgesia. A serious incident, 402
- GROVER, E. R. See HEATH, M. L., 1093 (c)
- GROVER, V. K. See KUMAR, A., 438 (f)
- GUEST, P. See MCQUAY, H. J., 672
- GUNAWARDENE, W. M. S. Apparent anuria, 82 (c)

- GUPTA, A. & VEGFORS, M. A simple solution, 822 (c)  
 GUPTA, A., SJÖBERG, F. & LENNMARKEN, C. Psychomotor recovery following day-care anaesthesia, 1094 (c)  
 GURNANI, A., CHAWLA, R., KUNDRA, P. & BHATTACHARYA, A. Acute isoniazid poisoning, 781
- HACKING, C. N. See CHARLTON, G. A., 172 (c)  
 HADEN, R. M. See SCOTT, P. V., 658  
 HÄGERDAL, M. See STERNLO, J. E., 613 (f)  
 HAHN, R. G. Glycine absorption and visually evoked potentials, 78 (c)  
 HAKALA, M. Leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor, 817 (c)  
 HALL, A. S. See MENON, D. K., 240  
 HALL, A. S. See PEDEN, C. J., 508  
 HALSALL, P. J. See CHRISTIAN, A. C., 544 (c)  
 HALSALL, P. J. See BELLAMY, M. C., 1084 (f)  
 HAMID, S. K. & HARRIS, D. N. F. Hypotension following valve replacement surgery in carcinoid heart disease, 490  
 HAMMOND, J. & BRAY, B. A serious complication of minitracheotomy, 538 (c)  
 HAMMOND, J. E. The 'hidden danger', 1013 (c)  
 HAMZA, J. & BENHAMOU, D. Dural puncture and depth of the extradural space, 169 (c)  
 HANDEL, J. See HARGREAVES, D. M., 1008 (c)  
 HANDEL, J. M. & DAVIES, N. J. H. Arterial hypoxaemia and intrapulmonary shunt, 1004 (c)  
 HANSBRO, S. D. See SHAH, M. V., 636 (c)  
 HARGRAVE, S. A. See BLUMGART, C. H., 993 (f)  
 HARGREAVES, D. M., SPARGO, P. M. & WHEELER, R. A. Caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterisation, 493  
 HARGREAVES, D. M. & HANDEL, J. Alfentanil and raised intracranial pressure, 1008 (c)  
 HARMER, M. See EDWARDS, N. D., 435 (f)  
 HARRIS, D. N. F. See HAMID, S. K., 490  
 HARRIS, R. W. See BROOME, I. J., 17  
 HARRISON, D. A. See LANGHAM, B. T., 890 (f)  
 HARRISON, D. A. & LANGHAM, B. T. Spinal anaesthesia for urological surgery. A survey of failure rate, postdural puncture headache and patient satisfaction, 902 (f)  
 HARRISON, G. G. & ISAACS, H. Malignant hyperthermia. An historical vignette, 54  
 HARRISON, J., GHURYE, M. & SMITH, G. B. Hazards of supplementary oxygen, 714 (c)  
 HARRISON, J. C. & MCAULEY, F. T. Propofol for sedation in intensive care in a patient with an acute porphyric attack, 355 (c)  
 HARRISON, N., LANGHAM, B. T. & BOGOD, D. G. Appropriate use of local anaesthetic for venous cannulation, 210  
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W. See WRIGLEY, S. R., 653  
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., FAUVEL, N., PLUMLEY, M. & FELDMAN, S. Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. I. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia, 105  
 HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., PLATT, M., HIRSCH, N. & FELDMAN, S. Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia, 107  
 HARTLE, A. J. & DAUM, R. E. O. Failure of Ohmeda Tec 4 Safety Interlock, 171 (c)  
 HARTLEY, M. See EDWARDS, N. D., 435 (f)  
 HARVEY, W. R. A malformed guidewire, 357 (c)  
 HASHIGUCHI, A. See KANO, T., 708 (f)  
 HATCH, D. J. See GLOVER, W. J., 441 (c)  
 HATTA, V., SAXENA, A. & KAUL, H. L. Phenytoin reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, 664  
 HAWKINS, D. J., ROBERTS, D. R. D., ILSLEY, A. H., PLUMMER, J. L. & OWEN, H. An automated system for testing the accuracy of patient-controlled analgesia devices, 693  
 HAWTHORNE, L. See WILSON, A. T., 1096 (c)  
 HAY, A. J. See ALI, M. T., 153 (f)  
 HAYNES, S. R. & BEST, C. J. 'On-off' switches on anaesthetic machines, 362 (c)  
 HAYNES, S. R. & BEST, C. J. Opisthotonus and propofol, 442 (c)  
 HAYNES, S. R. Misuse of helium, 820 (c)  
 HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., RALSTON, S. J. & SNOWDON, S. L. Profound desaturation following vomiting on induction. A case for routine pre-oxygenation, 862  
 HEALY, M. See THOMSON, S. J., 815 (c)  
 HEALY, T. E. J. & UN, E. N. The Mancunian way, 882  
 HEATH, M. L. See GROVER, E. R., 402  
 HEATH, M. L. Complications of inhalational anaesthesia, 447 (c)  
 HEATH, M. L. & GROVER, E. R. Patient-controlled analgesia: a serious incident: a reply, 1093 (c)  
 HEDLEY, R. M. & ALLT-GRAHAM, J. A comparison of the filtration properties of heat and moisture exchangers, 414  
 HEDLEY, R. M. & ALLT-GRAHAM, J. Resistance to gas flow in heat and moisture exchangers: a reply, 1095 (c)  
 HEINRICH, H. See GOERTZ, A., 984 (f)  
 HERRICK, M. J. & KENNEDY, D. J. Airway obstruction and the laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, 810 (c)  
 HERTEL, S. See CHRAEMER-JØRGENSEN, B., 750  
 HEWITT, P. B. See BARRY, J. E. S., 360 (c)  
 HEYWORTH, T. See SMITH, T. G. C., 910 (c)  
 HICKEY, J. Patient misunderstanding, 1015 (c)  
 HIESMAYR, M. See STELTZER, H., 955  
 HIGGINS, D. See HODGSON, P., 450 (c)  
 HIGGINS, D. See WOODS, S. D., 720 (c)  
 HIGGINS, D., ASTLEY, B. A. & BERG, S. Guided intubation via the laryngeal mask, 816 (c)  
 HILDINGSSON, U. See LÖNNQVIST, P. A., 1051  
 HILL, D. A. & CAMPBELL, W. I. Two approaches to the axillary brachial plexus. Loss of resistance to saline or paraesthesia?, 207  
 HILLS, R. See WILLIAMS, O. A., 411  
 HINCHLEY, G. See GREENE, M. K., 688  
 HINDMARSH, J. See VICKERS, R., 639 (c)  
 HIRSCH, N. See HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 107  
 HIRSCH, N. See PARRY, T., 534 (c)

- HOBBS, G. J. & ROBERTS, F. L. Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Use on general surgical wards, 58 (f)
- HODGSON, C. A. Propofol and mono-amine oxidase inhibitors, 356 (c)
- HODGSON, P. & HIGGINS, D. Airway exchange catheter placement, 450 (c)
- HODGSON, P. *See* WOODS, S. D., 720 (c)
- HØILUND-CARLSEN, P. F. *See* CHRAEMER-JØRGENSEN, B., 750
- HOKA, S., YOSHITAKE, J., ARAKAWA, S., OHTA, K., YAMAOKA, A. & GOTO, T.  $\dot{V}O_2$  and  $\dot{V}CO_2$  following tourniquet deflation, 65 (f)
- HOLDCROFT, A. Use of adrenaline in obstetric analgesia, 987 (f)
- HOLDEN, R., MORSMAN, D., BUTLER, J. & CLARKE, G. The laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery: a reply, 445 (c)
- HOPKINS, P. M. *See* CHRISTIAN, A. C., 544 (c)
- HOPKINS, P. M. *See* BELLAMY, M. C., 1084 (f)
- HOUGHTON, I. T., AUN, C. S. T. & OH, T. E. Vecuronium: an anthropometric comparison, 741
- HOWARD, R. *See* LANIGAN, C., 810 (c)
- HUGHES, J. A. & GATAURE, P. S. Pattern of use of the laryngeal mask airway, 354 (c)
- HUGHES, J. A. *See* LATTO, I. P., 1047
- HUGHES, R. L. Patient lifting systems, 717 (c)
- HULL, M. G. R. *See* ALEXANDER, J. I., 271 (c)
- HUMPHREY, D. Manual ventilation and the Humphrey ADE breathing system, 625 (c)
- HUMPHREY, D. Use of 15 mm tubing with the Humphrey ADE breathing system, 639 (c)
- HUMPHREY, D. Eliminating pollution in paediatric and dental anaesthesia, 640 (c)
- HUNTON, J. *See* JABBAL, S. S., 857
- HUSAIN, M. M. *See* O'FLAHERTY, D., 563
- HUTCHINSON, S. *See* PHILLIPS, S., 1108 (c)
- HUTCHISON, G. L. *See* MILLAR, F. A., 1060
- HYATT, J. *See* THOMAS, A. N., 967
- ILSLEY, A. *See* MACKEY, N., 1010 (c)
- ILSLEY, A. H. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- ILSLEY, A. H. *See* HAWKINS, D. J., 693
- INNIS, R. F. *See* COCKROFT, S., 48
- IP YAM, C. & SALT, J. Transient ischaemic attack following carbon dioxide retention due to intrathecal morphine, 1098 (c)
- IRVINE, G. H. Pain relief following dental extractions, 540 (c)
- ISAACS, H. *See* HARRISON, G. G., 54
- ISERT, P. *See* SMITH, M., 158 (f)
- ISERT, P. *See* CALDER, I., 812 (c)
- IWASAKI, H. *See* OMOTE, K., 24
- JABBAL, S. S. & HUNTON, J. Reversible paraplegia following coeliac plexus block, 857
- JACKSON, I. J. B. *See* SEMPLE, P., 399
- JACOBS, S., ARNOLD, A., CLYBURN, P. A. & WILLIS, B. A. The Riyadh Intensive Care Program applied to a mortality analysis of a teaching hospital intensive care unit, 775
- JADAD, A. R. *See* POPAT, M. T., 358 (c)
- JADAD, A. R. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 757
- JAFFE, R. A. *See* BROCK-UTNE, J. G., 229
- JAGO, R. H. *See* PARKE, T. J., 79 (c)
- JAMES, I. G. *See* MACRAE, D., 811 (c)
- JANKOWSKI, J. A. Z. *See* BLOCK, R., 789
- JARVIS, D. A. *See* RUDKIN, G. E., 376
- JAYAPRAKESH, K. P. *See* YOGASAKARAN, N., 916 (c)
- JEDEIKIN, R. *See* LIFSCHITZ, R., 503
- JEFFRIES, D. J. HIV and hepatitis — some way to go: editorial, 921
- JELICIC, M., DE ROODE, A., BOVILL, J. G. & BONKE, B. Unconscious learning during anaesthesia, 835
- JENNINGS, N. Patient-controlled analgesia: a serious incident, 1093 (c)
- JEWKES, C. F. *See* SANDERS, D. J., 736
- JEWKES, D. A. *See* PARKE, T. J., 852
- JOHN, G. *See* READ, M. S., 1102 (c)
- JOHNSON, T. & DAUGHERTY, M. Oversedation with patient controlled analgesia, 81 (c)
- JOHNSON, T. W. & LUSCOMBE, F. E. Patient controlled analgesia — assessment of machine feedback in patients, 899 (f)
- JOHNSTON, B. *See* MORIARTY, A., 717 (c)
- JOHNSTON, G. *See* CAMERON, E., 604 (f)
- JONES, M. W., CATLING, S., EVANS, E., GREEN, D. H. & GREEN, J. R. Hoarseness after tracheal intubation, 213
- JONES, M. W. & CATLING, S. Hoarseness after tracheal intubation: a reply, 811 (c)
- JONES, R. D. M., BROWN, A. G., ROULSON, C. J., SMITH, I. D. & CHAN, S. C. The upgraded Finapres 2300e. A clinical evaluation of a continuous noninvasive blood pressure monitor, 701
- JONES, R. M. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 71 (c)
- JONES, R. M. *See* MARSHALL, C. A., 461
- JONES, R. M. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 653
- JONES, R. M. *See* KENNA, J. G., 807 (c)
- JONES, R. M. *See* MARSHALL, C. A., 1094 (c)
- JONES, R. P. *See* SCOTT, P. V., 623 (c)
- JOSHI, G. P. & MCCARROLL, S. M. Intra-articular morphine for the management of frozen shoulder, 627 (c)
- JOSHI, P. *See* OOI, R., 591
- JOSHI, P. *See* OOI, R., 974
- JUNIPER, R. P. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 672
- JURAND, A. *See* MARTIN, L. V. H., 473
- KADIM, M. Y. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 568



- KALDAS, R. See NOTCUTT, W. G., 1008 (c)  
 KALISH, M. See NOLAN, J. P., 1037  
 KAN, A. F. See YAU, G., 101  
 KAN, A. F. & OH, T. E. Anaesthesia for bullectomy. Use of propofol, high frequency jet ventilation and extradural blockade, 480  
 KANO, T., NAKAMURA, M., HASHIGUCHI, A., MORIOKA, T., MISHIMA, M. & NAKANO, M. Dermal patch anaesthesia for venous cannulation with 10% lignocaine gel containing glycyrrhetic acid monohemiphthalate disodium as an absorption promoter, 708 (f)  
 KANTO, J. See AANTAA, R., 533 (c)  
 KAPADIA, S. See PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., 324  
 KARALLIEDDE, L. D. See STONE, J. M., 77 (c)  
 KAUL, H. L. See HATTA, V., 664  
 KEELER, J. F. See SHAH, M. V., 636 (c)  
 KEILTY, S. R., CREAN, P. M., GALLAGHER, T. M. & TAYLOR, R. H. Anaesthetic techniques and trainee anaesthetists, 539 (c)  
 KEMPEN, P. M. The human wedge, 1102 (c)  
 KENDALL, A. P. See BHATT, S. B., 343  
 KENNA, J. G. & JONES, R. M. A national database on hepatitis following exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, 807 (c)  
 KENNEDY, D. J. See HERRICK, M. J., 810 (c)  
 KENNY, G. N. C. See CHAUDHRI, S., 551  
 KENNY, G. N. C. See AKHTAR, T. M., 668  
 KEOGH, B. F. See MESSENT, M., 267 (f)  
 KERR, W. J. See AKHTAR, T. M., 668  
 KHAN, K. J., TSANG, G. M. K., FIELDING, J. W. L. & BION, J. F. Fiberoptic oximetry in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. A case study and review of the literature, 237  
 KHAN, R. M. See MAROOF, M., 445 (c)  
 KHURANA, A. K. See KHURANA, I., 574  
 KHURANA, I., KHURANA, A. K., SINGH, P. I. & GOMBAR, K. K. Changes in arterial blood pressure during traction of extra-ocular muscles. A study in rabbits, 574  
 KILPATRICK, A. W. A., COVENTRY, D. M. & TODD, J. G. A comparison of two approaches to sciatic nerve block, 155 (f)  
 KIMURA, H. See YURINO, M., 946  
 KING, M. J. See SMITH, J. E., 20  
 KING, T. A. & ADAMS, A. P. Predicting difficult intubation. What factors influence the thyromental distance?, 623 (c)  
 KIRITA, A. See OMOTE, K., 24  
 KIRKMAN, E. See DE MELLO, W. F., 174 (c)  
 KLUGER, M. T., OWEN, H., WATSON, D., ILSLEY, A. H., BALDWIN, A. M., FRONSKO, R. R. L., PLUMMER, J. L. & BROSE, W. G. Oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia, 256 (f)  
 KNIGHT, A. B. See LEVISON, A. V., 820 (c)  
 KNIGHTS, D. T. See PATEL, P., 442 (c)  
 KOEHLI, N. Defective feed mount, 354 (c)  
 KOLEHMAINEN, S. See BAER, G. A., 1078 (f)  
 KOMODA, Y. See YAHAGI, N., 234  
 KONARZEW-SKI, W. H., RAVINDRAN, N., FINDLOW, D. & TIMMIS, P. K. Anaesthetic death of a child with a cold, 624 (c)  
 KONG, A. S., BRENNAN, L., BINGHAM, R. & MORGAN-HUGHES, J. An audit of induction of anaesthesia in neonates and small infants using pulse oximetry, 896 (f)  
 KONIECZKO, K. See MCHALE, S. P., 864  
 KRAAYENBRINK, M. See RICH, P. A., 1099 (c)  
 KRAMER-KUIPER, O. T. Removal of laryngeal mask airway during light anaesthesia, 816 (c)  
 KRAUS, P. & LIPMAN, J. Erythropoietin in a patient following multiple trauma, 962  
 KUBOTA, H. See KUBOTA, Y., 628 (c)  
 KUBOTA, H. See KUBOTA, Y., 823 (c)  
 KUBOTA, Y. Suprascapular nerve block, 627 (c)  
 KUBOTA, Y., TOYODA, Y. & KUBOTA, H. No more complications with stylets, 628 (c)  
 KUBOTA, Y., TOYODA, Y. & KUBOTA, H. Publications on anaesthesia in 1847, 823 (c)  
 KULKARNI, P., BHATTACHARYA, S. & PETROS, A. J. Torsade de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion, 125  
 KULKARNI, P. R., LUMB, A. B., PLATT, M. W. & NUNN, J. F. Estimation of tidal volume from the reservoir bag. A laboratory study, 936  
 KUMAR, A., BAJAJ, A., SARKAR, P. & GROVER, V. K. The effect of music on ketamine induced emergence phenomena, 438 (f)  
 KUNDRA, P. See GURNANI, A., 781  
 KUO, J. See COCKROFT, S., 48  
  
 LACK, J. A. Resource management: editorial, 549  
 LACK, J. A. See NIGHTINGALE, J. J., 810 (f)  
 LACOUX, P. See BLOCK, R., 789  
 LACOUX, P. A. & CHRISTIE, G. Leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor, 173 (c)  
 LACROIX, E. See VAN AKEN, J., 261 (f)  
 LAKE, A. P. J. See SOUTHERN, D. A., 530 (c)  
 LAMBERT-JENSEN, P., CHRISTENSEN, N. E. & BRYNNUM, J. Laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas exposure, 697  
 LAMMER, J. See METZLER, H., 1063  
 LAMOND, C. See CASHMAN, J. N., 720 (c)  
 LANGHAIA, B. T. See HARRISON, N., 210  
 LANGHAIA, B. T. & HARRISON, D. A. Local anaesthetic: does it really reduce the pain of insertion of all sizes of venous cannula?, 890 (f)  
 LANGHAIA, B. T. See HARRISON, D. A., 902 (f)  
 LANGTOH, J. A., WILSON, I. & FELL, D. Use of the laryngeal mask airway during magnetic resonance imaging, 532 (c)  
 LANGTOH, J. A. Shivering and pulse oximeter function, 711 (c)  
 LANIGAN, C. Maximal respiratory pressure measurement, 635 (c)  
 LANIGAN, C., SURY, M., BINGHAM, R., HOWARD, R. & MACKERSIE, A. Neurological sequelae in children after prolonged propofol infusion, 810 (c)  
 LARARD, D. G. Dental throat packs and airway protection, 638 (c)  
 LATTO, I. P., HUGHES, J. A. & FALCONER, R. J. An assessment of an alternative method of internal jugular vein catheterisation, 1047

- LATTO, P. See BARCLAY, K., 1100 (c)
- LAUBER, R. See ROTHEN, H. U., 597
- LAUDER, G. R. Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters, 809 (c)
- LAUDER, G. R., MCQUILLAN, P. J. & SEAR, J. W. Basic life support training, 1000 (c)
- LAURENCE, A. S., WIGHT, J. & FORREST, A. R. W. Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis, 82 (c)
- LAVIES, N. G. See MARKANDAY, L., 542 (c)
- LAVIES, N. G. See SINGARAJAH, C., 686
- LAWLER, P. G. & NEWMAN, P. T. F. Contamination of piped oxygen supplies, 269 (c)
- LAWLER, P. G. & NEWMAN, P. T. N. Pipeline contamination and oxygen quality monitoring, 1011 (c)
- LAWLER, P. G. See DAVIES, G. E., 1104 (c)
- LAWLER, P. G. P. See WOOD, P. R., 792
- LAWRANCE, A. J. See SCOTT, P. V., 658
- LAWSON, R. A. See CRAFT, T. M., 52
- LAYCOCK, G. J. A. & ALSTON, R. P. Propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection?, 382
- LEE, E. M. & BEN-DAVID, B. Insertion of interpleural catheters, 364 (c)
- LEE, E. M. More on automatic cardioverter-defibrillators, 637 (c)
- LEE, J. J. & FORRESTER, P. EMLA for postoperative analgesia for day case circumcision in children. A comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block, 1081 (f)
- LEE, K. G. & PHILLIPS, G. Red rubber Robertshaw tubes, 545 (c)
- LEE, M. E. 'Whoosh' test, 451 (c)
- LEHANE, J. R. See REEDER, M. K., 110
- LEIGH, J. M. The effectiveness of premedication, 276 (c)
- LENNMARKEN, C. See GUPTA, A., 1094 (c)
- LEUSEN, I. See VAN AKEN, J., 261 (f)
- LEVISON, A. V. & KNIGHT, A. B. Intrathecal pethidine in a patient with heart block, 820 (c)
- LEVITT, M. See TRAIN, J. J. A., 715 (c)
- LEVY, L., PANDIT, U. A., RANDEL, G. I., LEWIS, I. H. & TAIT, A. R. Upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children. Peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation, 678
- LEWIS, A. See WEIGHTMAN, W. M., 500
- LEWIS, C. T. See COCKROFT, S., 48
- LEWIS, I. H. See LEVY, L., 678
- LEWIS, M. P. N., THOMAS, P., WILSON, L. F. & MULHOLLAND, R. C. The 'whoosh' test. A clinical test to confirm correct needle placement in caudal epidural injections, 57 (f)
- LIFSCHITZ, R. & JEDEIKIN, R. Spinal epidural anaesthesia. A new combination system, 503
- LIM, A. A leaking tracheal tube connector, 1106 (c)
- LIM, M. See STODDART, P. A., 1014 (c)
- LIM, W. Yet another use for the laryngeal mask, 175 (c)
- LIN, E. S. See BHATT, S. B., 343
- LIPMAN, J. See KRAUS, P., 962
- LITTLEJOHN, I. H. See THOMSON, S. J., 815 (c)
- LIU, W. H. D. See BISHTON, I. M., 610 (f)
- LIU, Y. See MCQUAY, H. J., 757
- LLOYD, E. See DALRYMPLE, G., 712 (c)
- LLOYD DAVIES, J. Splitting tubes: a reply, 363 (c)
- LOAN, P. B. & ORR, I. Another modification of the oesophageal detector device, 443 (c)
- LOCKIE, J. & POTTER, F. Failed tracheal intubation in obstetrics—possible audit?, 273 (c)
- LOCKWOOD, G. G., KADIM, M. Y., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. Clinical use of small soda lime canister in a low-flow to-and-fro system, 568
- LOGAN, M. Potential occlusion of the BOC Mk4 circle absorber, 444 (c)
- LOH, L. See REEDER, M. K., 110
- LONGMAN, T. 'On-off' switches on anaesthetic machines: a reply, 362 (c)
- LONGMAN, T. Craniotomy and PEEP: a reply, 541 (c)
- LONGMAN, T. Potential hazard with the M&IE Carden Ventmasta ventilator: a reply, 627 (c)
- LÖNNQVIST, P. A. & HILDINGSSON, U. The caudal boundary of the thoracic paravertebral space. A study in human cadavers, 1051
- LÖNNQVIST, P.-A. Continuous paravertebral block in children. Initial experience, 607 (f)
- LOUGHNAN, B. See MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042
- LOVELL, A. T. & SMITH, M. Pulmonary vasoconstriction following intravenous nimodipine, 409
- LUMB, A. B. & WRIGLEY, M. W. The effect of nitrous oxide on laryngeal mask cuff pressure. *In vitro* and *in vivo* studies, 320
- LUMB, A. B. See KULKARNI, P. R., 936
- LUSCOMBE, F. E. See JOHNSON, T. W., 899 (f)
- LUTCH, S. B. See VENDITTI, R. C., 914 (c)
- LYNCH, A. M. H. Personal experience of three commonly used methods of postoperative pain relief, 352 (c)
- LYONS, G., MACDONALD, R. & MIKL, B. Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Through the needle or in separate spaces?, 199
- LYONS, G., MACDONALD, R. & MIKL, B. Combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: a reply, 1005 (c)
- LYONS, G. See BUSH, D. J., 1075 (f)
- LYTLE, J. & THOMAS, N. F. Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine, 616 (f)
- MACDONALD, R. See LYONS, G., 199
- MACDONALD, R. See LYONS, G., 1005 (c)
- MACFIE, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 872
- MACFIE, A. G. & BRIMACOMBE, J. Response to the Valsalva manoeuvre after spinal anaesthesia, 13
- MACKENZIE, J. Pre-operative paravertebral block for peri-operative analgesia, 353 (c)
- MACKENZIE, R. E. & MCFADZEAN, W. A. A difficult airway managed by computer?, 633 (c)
- MACKENZIE, S. J. See NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- MACKERSIE, A. See LANIGAN, C., 810 (c)

- MACKEY, N., PLUMMER, J., ILSLEY, A. & OWEN, H. Pulse oximetry in pulseless patients, 1010 (c)
- MACRAE, D. & JAMES, I. G. Propofol sedation of children, 811 (c)
- MACRAE, W. R. Twin challenges: editorial, 827
- MADAN, R. *See* BARRY, J. E. S., 360 (c)
- MADDEN, A. P. A knot for anaesthetists, 822 (c)
- MADDINENI, V. R., WHITE, M., STANLEY, J. C., MIRAKHUR, R. K. & CLARKE, R. S. J. Clinical evaluation of doxacurium chloride, 554
- MADEI, T. H. *See* SEMPLE, P., 399
- MAGIDES, A. D. & BIRKS, R. J. S. Exaggerated epidural blockade?, 358 (c)
- MAHONEY, P. F. *See* ADLEY, R., 996 (f)
- MALTBY, J. R. & STRUNIN, L. Nil by mouth after midnight?, 1108 (c)
- MANARA, A. R. *See* FALE, A., 170 (c)
- MANSON, C. *See* GALLAGHER, J. E. A., 167 (c)
- MANTHA, S., RAO, S. M., PRAKASH, B. S., MOHANDAS, S. & SINGH, A. K. Glycine absorption and visually evoked potentials: a reply, 78 (c)
- MARKANDAY, L. & LAVIES, N. G. Pain relief after day case laparoscopy, 542 (c)
- MARKHAM, S. J. *See* BULL, P. T., 276 (c)
- MARROF, M., SIDDIQUE, M. & KHAN, R. M. Post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination by fibreoscopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway, 445 (c)
- MARSCH, S. C. U., CASTELLI, I., SCHAEFER, H.-G. & SKARVAN, K. Failure of continuous three-channel Holter monitoring to detect acute peri-operative myocardial infarction, 34
- MARSCH, S. C. U. *See* SCHAEFER, H.-G., 812 (c)
- MARSCH, S. C. U. *See* SCHAEFER, H.-G., 1034
- MARSH, B. *See* BOOTH, M. G., 832
- MARSH, D. & COATES, D. Potential overestimation of blood loss into disposable suction apparatus, 449 (c)
- MARSHALL, C. A., JONES, R. M., BAJOREK, P. K. & CASHMAN, J. N. Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial, 461
- MARSHALL, C. A. & JONES, R. M. Psychomotor recovery following day-care anaesthesia: a reply, 1094 (c)
- MARTENS, P. Persistent narrowing of an armoured tube, 716 (c)
- MARTIN, L. V. H. & JURAND, A. The absence of teratogenic effects of some analgesics used in anaesthesia. Additional evidence from a mouse model, 473
- MARTIN, P. & CAMPBELL, A. M. Tracheal intubation: a complication, 75 (c)
- MARTIN, P. H. *See* BISHTON, I. M., 610 (f)
- MARTIN, T. Tracheal intubation: a complication: a reply, 75 (c)
- MARTIN, W. *See* MCLINTIC, A. J., 838
- MASON, R. A. Learning fibreoptic intubation: fundamental problems: editorial, 729
- MASON, S. A. *See* FLETCHER, C. A., 84 (c)
- MASTERS, A. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J., 872
- MATSUI, S. *See* YAHAGI, N., 234
- MATTA, B. & WILLATTS, S. A possible complication with a sheath introducer, 534 (c)
- MATTHEWS, A. J. & COULTAS, R. J. Nil by mouth after midnight?, 1108 (c)
- MAYALL, R. *See* SNEYD, J. R., 620 (f)
- MAYER, N. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 543 (c)
- MAYNE, P. *See* BOLLINGER, D., 1002 (c)
- MAYOR, A. H. & EATON, J. M. Anaesthetic machine checking practices. A survey, 866
- MCAULEY, F. T. *See* HARRISON, J. C., 355 (c)
- MCAULIFFE, G. L. 'Humbug', 722 (c)
- MCCARROLL, S. M. *See* JOSHI, G. P., 627 (c)
- MCCARTHY, G. *See* MCLOUGHLIN, C., 202
- MCCARTHY, G. J., MIRAKHUR, R. K. & ELLIOTT, P. Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly following general or local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery, 1090 (f)
- MCCARTNEY, C. A. & WILKINSON, D. J. The laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery, 445 (c)
- MCCAUGHEY, W. A wee problem in the dental surgery, 280 (c)
- MCCLEANE, G. J. *See* FOGARTY, D. J., 63 (f)
- MCCLURE, J. H. *See* MCCRAE, A. F., 859
- MCCLYMONT, W. *See* BARTHRAM, C., 1066
- MCCRAE, A. F., WHITEFIELD, A. & MCCLURE, J. H. Repeated unilateral epidural blockade, 859
- MCCRIRICK, A., WARWICK, J. P. & THOMAS, T. A. Capnography and awareness, 1102 (c)
- MCFADZEAN, W. A. Identical twins too, 77 (c)
- MCFADZEAN, W. A. *See* MACKENZIE, R. E., 633 (c)
- MCGALLIARD, J. N. *See* BRICKER, S. R. W., 163 (f)
- MCGRATH, P. M. *See* OSBORNE, G. A., 303
- MCGREGOR, P. J. A problem with a multilumen catheter: a reply, 274 (c)
- MCGREGOR, P. J. A possible complication with a sheath introducer: a reply, 534 (c)
- MCGUIRK, T. Red rubber Robertshaw tubes: a reply, 545 (c)
- MCHALE, S., TILAK, M. D. V. & ROBINSON, P. N. Fatal pulmonary embolus following Caesarean section: a reply, 714 (c)
- MCHALE, S. P., TILAK, M. D. V. & ROBINSON, P. N. Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 128
- MCHALE, S. P. & KONIECZKO, K. Anaphylactoid reaction to propofol, 864
- MCKENNA, P., FOSTER, W. D. A. & DENNIS, C. Failure of an Ohmeda OAV 7750 ventilator, 911 (c)
- MCKENZIE, A. G. Stereoisomers, 71 (c)
- MCKEOWN, D. *See* RUTHERFORD, J. S., 170 (c)
- MCLELLAN, I. *See* TAYLOR, E. A. S., 265 (f)
- MCLINTIC, A. J., MARTIN, W. & TWEDDEL, A. C. The influence of arm position and cardiac output on bolus clearance from the arm, 838
- MCLOUGHLIN, C., ELLIOTT, P., MCCARTHY, G. & MIRAKHUR, R. K. Muscle pains and biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens, 202
- MCMURRAY, P. *See* AKHTAR, T. M., 668
- MCPEAK, H. B., PALAYIWA, E., ROBINSON, G. C. & SYKES, M. K. An evaluation of the Brüel and Kjær monitor 1304, 41
- MCQUAY, H. J., CARROLL, D. & GLYNN, C. J. Low dose amitriptyline, low dose, in the treatment of chronic pain, 646
- MCQUAY, H. J., CARROLL, D., GUEST, P., JUNIPER, R. P. & MOORE, R. A. A multiple dose comparison of combinations of ibuprofen and codeine and paracetamol, codeine and caffeine after third molar surgery, 672

- MCQUAY, H. J., JADAD, A. R., CARROLL, D., FAURA, C., GLYNN, C. J., MOORE, R. A. & LIU, Y. Opioid sensitivity of chronic pain: a patient-controlled analgesia method, 757
- MCQUILLAN, P. J. *See* ALLAN, A. J., 808 (c)
- MCQUILLAN, P. J. *See* LAUDER, G. R., 1000 (c)
- MCQUILLAN, P. J. *See* TAYLOR, B. L., 1009 (c)
- MCSHANE, A. J. *See* ROONEY, R., 1099 (c)
- MCSWIGGAN, D. *See* PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., 324
- MCVEY, F. K. & GOODMAN, N. W. Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiccup on induction of anaesthesia, 712 (c)
- MEEKE, R. *See* GALLAGHER, J. E. A., 167 (c)
- MEHTA, S. Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade, 70 (c)
- MEILAN, M. L. *See* GILSANZ, F., 74 (c)
- MENON, D. K., PEDEN, C. J., HALL, A. S., SARGENTONI, J. & WHITWAM, J. G. Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part I: physical principles, applications, safety aspects, 240
- MENON, D. K. *See* PEDEN, C. J., 508
- MERCER, N. P. *See* BRICKER, S. R. W., 163 (f)
- MERRIDEW, C. G. The Oxford Miniature Vaporizer at high temperatures—evaluation of an external bypass, 535 (c)
- MERSCH, Y., BARDOCKZY, G. & D'HOLLANDER, A. Tracheal tube cuff pressure measurement—inexpensive continuous monitoring, 1106 (c)
- MESHEFFDJIAN, G. *See* BARAKA, A., 1086 (f)
- MESSAHEL, F. M. & AL-MAZROA, A. A. Cannulation of the internal jugular vein. The very high approach, 842
- MESENT, M., SULLIVAN, K., KEOGH, B. F., MORGAN, C. J. & EVANS, T. W. Adult respiratory distress syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass: incidence and prediction, 267 (f)
- METZLER, H., LAMMER, J., BERGER, J., RIGLER, B. & GOMBOTZ, H. Transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of massive pulmonary thromboembolism, 1063
- MEYER-WITTING, M. & FOSTER, J. M. G. Suprascapular nerve block in the management of cancer pain, 626 (c)
- MEYER-WITTING, M. & WILKINSON, D. J. A safe haven or a dangerous place—should we keep the anaesthetic room?: editorial, 1021
- MIKL, B. *See* LYONS, G., 199
- MIKL, B. *See* LYONS, G., 1005 (c)
- MILASZKIEWICZ, R., PAYNE, N., LOUGHNAN, B., BLACKETT, A., BARBER, N. & CARLI, F. Continuous extradural infusion of lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125% in primiparae: quality of analgesia and influence on labour, 1042
- MILLANE, T. A., BENNETT, E. D. & GROUNDS, R. M. Isoflurane and propofol for long-term sedation in the intensive care unit. A crossover study, 768
- MILLAR, F. A., HUTCHISON, G. L. & WOOD, R. A. B. Anaesthesia for thoroscopic pleurectomy and ligation of bullae, 1060
- MILLER, D. M. A pressure regulator for the cuff of a tracheal tube, 594
- MILLIGAN, K. A. Disablement of a ventilator disconnect alarm by a heat and moisture exchanger, 279 (c)
- MILLIGAN, K. R. *See* GAMBLE, J. A. S., 82 (c)
- MILLS, G. H. & RALPH, S. J. Burns due to pulse oximetry, 276 (c)
- MILLS, G. H. *See* BROOME, I. J., 363 (c)
- MILNER, A. R. *See* COLLETT, B. J., 632 (c)
- MIMPRISS, T. J. A scoring system for anaesthesia, 450 (c)
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MCLOUGHLIN, C., 202
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 554
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MCCARTHY, G. J., 1090 (f)
- MISHIMA, M. *See* KANO, T., 708 (f)
- MITCHELL, J. B. An unusual case of postoperative hoarseness, 1012 (c)
- MIZUSHIMA, A. & SATOYOSHI, M. Anaesthetic problems in a child with ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate. The EEC syndrome, 137
- MIZUSHIMA, A., WARDALL, G. J. & SIMPSON, D. L. The laryngeal mask airway in infants, 849
- MOHANDAS, S. *See* MANTHA, S., 78 (c)
- MONSO, E., CARRERAS, A., BASSONS, J. & GONZALEZ-TADEO, M. Fiberoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following laryngeal mask airway insertion, 631 (c)
- MONTELL, M. *See* GOMESZ, F. A. R., 1100 (c)
- MOON, J. R. A. Expiratory obstruction from coincidence of sizing, 538 (c)
- MOORE, J. K. Nil by mouth after midnight, 1011 (c)
- MOORE, M. *See* O'FLAHERTY, D., 563
- MOORE, R. A. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 672
- MOORE, R. A. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 757
- MORGAN, C. J. *See* MESENT, M., 267 (f)
- MORGAN, M. *See* EWART, M. C., 146 (f)
- MORGAN, M. *See* SMALLMAN, J. M. B., 149 (f)
- MORGAN, M. *See* POWELL, H., 287
- MORGAN, M. *See* SMALLMAN, J. M. B., 869
- MORGAN-HUGHES, J. *See* KONG, A. S., 896 (f)
- MORIARTY, A., JOHNSTON, B. & PORTER, G. E. Epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia, 717 (c)
- MORIOKA, T. *See* KANO, T., 708 (f)
- MORLEY, A. P. Hoarseness and the use of the laryngeal mask, 713 (c)
- MORRIS, P. *See* SEVERN, A. M., 645
- MORROW, B. C. False positive aspiration tests in CVP line placement, 818 (c)
- MORSMAN, D. *See* HOLDEN, R., 445 (c)
- MORTON, C. P. J. & SWANN, D. G. The management of accidental dural puncture in labour, 78 (c)
- MORTON, N. S. *See* CAMERON, E., 604 (f)
- MORUJÃO, N. *See* PINA, J., 30
- MOSIMANN, M. *See* ROTHEN, H. U., 597
- MOSS, E. Alfentanil increases intracranial pressure when intracranial compliance is low, 134
- MOSTAFA, S. M. *See* BRICKER, S. R. W., 163 (f)
- MOURELLE, I. *See* CASSINELLO, F., 718 (c)
- MOWBRAY, M. J. *See* TAYLOR, E. A. S., 265 (f)
- MOWBRAY, M. J. *See* BULL, P. T., 276 (c)
- MUIR, A. D. *See* REEDER, M. K., 110

- MULHOLLAND, R. C. *See* LEWIS, M. P. N., 57 (f)
- MÜLLER, C. *See* STELTZER, H., 955
- MURDOCH, L. J. & WHELDON, M. H. Transdermal hyoscine, 821 (c)
- MURPHY, P. J. *See* RABEY, P. G., 445 (c)
- MUSHAMBI, M. *See* ROBINSON, S. L., 161 (f)
- MUSHAMBI, M. C., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. & BAILEY, S. M. Gastric emptying after minor gynaecological surgery. The effect of anaesthetic technique, 297
- NAKAMURA, M. *See* KANO, T., 708 (f)
- NAKANO, M. *See* KANO, T., 708 (f)
- NAMIKI, A. *See* OMOTE, K., 24
- NANCEKIEVILL, D. G. *See* NATHANSON, M. H., 542 (c)
- NANDAKUMAR, K. & VAN DEN BERG, A. A. Nalbuphine—an analgesic with unique built-in safety features, 915 (c)
- NANDI, P. R. *See* PARKE, T. J., 852
- NASH, T. P. Extradural analgesia and previous spinal injury—a radiological appraisal, 449 (c)
- NATHAN, K. & PERKS, D. A badly fitting tray, 628 (c)
- NATHANSON, M. H., FERGUSON, C. & NANCEKIEVILL, D. G. Airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children, 542 (c)
- NAUPHAL, M. *See* BARAKA, A., 965
- NEJAD, Y. J. Cerebrospinal fluid—a reliable guide to dural puncture?, 1007 (c)
- NEWMAN, P., RADFORD, P. & EPPEL, B. J. Supplementary oxygen causing surgical emphysema, 275 (c)
- NEWMAN, P. T. F. *See* LAWLER, P. G., 269 (c)
- NEWMAN, P. T. N. *See* LAWLER, P. G., 1011 (c)
- NGAN KEE, W. D. Laryngeal mask airway for radiotherapy in the prone position, 446 (c)
- NICHOL, M. *See* CALDER, I., 812 (c)
- NICOL, M. *See* NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- NICOL, M. E. *See* SMITH, M., 158 (f)
- NIESING, R. *See* BUCK, M. J. L., 348
- NIGHTINGALE, J. J., LACK, J. A., STUBBING, J. F. & REED, J. The pre-operative anaesthetic visit. Its value to the patient and the anaesthetist, 810 (f)
- NIMMO, G. R., MACKENZIE, S. J., WALKER, S. W., CATNACH, J., NICOL, M., ARMSTRONG, I. R. & GRANT, I. S. The relationship of blood lactate levels, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome, 1023
- NISHIKAWA, A. *See* YAHAGI, N., 234
- NISHIKAWA, T. Can calcium channel blockers prior to tracheal intubation prevent myocardial ischaemia?, 634 (c)
- NIV, D. *See* VARRASSI, G., 558
- NOLAN, J. P. & WILSON, M. E. An evaluation of the gum elastic bougie. Intubation times and incidence of sore throat, 878
- NOLAN, J. P., DOW, A. A. C., PARR, M. J. A., DAUPHINEE, K. & KALISH, M. Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction. A comparison with continuous epidural analgesia, 1037
- NORMAN, J. *See* POWER, K. D., 518 (f)
- NOTCUTT, W. G. Antireflux valves in intravenous opioid analgesia, 637 (c)
- NOTCUTT, W. G. & KALDAS, R. Patient-controlled analgesia—a serious incident, 1008 (c)
- NOTCUTT, W. G. Patient-controlled analgesia in burn patients, 1009 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. *See* ANWARI, J. S., 448 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. & POLLARD, B. J. Atracurium block prolonged by low dose tubocurarine, 819 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. & BRIFFA, A. C. The Humphrey ADE, Magill and Lack breathing systems, 1105 (c)
- NUNN, J. F. *See* KULKARNI, P. R., 936
- O'CONNOR, R. & CRANFIELD, K. Use of propofol to terminate generalised myoclonus, 443 (c)
- O'CONNOR, T. & PHELAN, D. Clonidine—a horse or an ass?, 821 (c)
- O'DONNELL, N. G. & ASBURY, A. J. The occupational hazard of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infection. I. Perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists: a postal survey, 923
- O'DONNELL, N. G. & ASBURY, A. J. The occupational hazard of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infection. II. Effects of grade, age, sex and region of employment on perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists, 929
- O'DWYER, E. *See* O'TOOLE, D. P., 81 (c)
- O'DWYER, J. P. *See* VANNER, R. G., 95
- O'DWYER, J. P. *See* VANNER, R. G., 371
- O'DWYER, J. P. *See* VANNER, R. G., 950
- O'FLAHERTY, D. *See* DELWOOD, L., 80 (c)
- O'FLAHERTY, D. *See* VICKERS, M. D., 291
- O'FLAHERTY, D., HUSAIN, M. M., MOORE, M., WOLFF, T. R., SILLS, S. & GIESECKE, A. H. Circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy. The comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin, 563
- OGG, T. W. *See* GOODWIN, A. P. L., 892 (f)
- OH, T. E. *See* YAU, G., 101
- OH, T. E. *See* BHATT, S. B., 343
- OH, T. E. *See* KAN, A. F., 480
- OH, T. E. Making up inotrope solutions, 633 (c)
- OH, T. E. *See* HOUGHTON, I. T., 741
- OHTA, K. *See* HOKA, S., 65 (f)
- O'KELLY, S. W. & EDWARDS, J. C. A comparison of the performance of two types of infusion device, 1070
- O'LEARY, E. *See* CHAMBERS, F. A., 585
- OLIVERA, G. *See* GILSANZ, F., 74 (c)
- OMOTE, K., KIRITA, A., NAMIKI, A. & IWASAKI, H. Effects of nicardipine on the circulatory responses to tracheal intubation in normotensive and hypertensive patients, 24
- OOL, R., JOSHI, P. & SONI, N. An evaluation of oxygen delivery using nasal prongs, 591
- OOL, R. & FELDMAN, S. The hypnotic actions of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists, 909 (c)
- OOL, R., PATTISON, J., JOSHI, P., CHUNG, R. & SONI, N. Pre-oxygenation: the Hudson mask as an alternative technique, 974
- OOL, R. & SONI, N. Rebreathing and the Humphrey ADE breathing system, 1001 (c)
- ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P. & BINGHAM, R. M. The Humphrey ADE breathing system and paediatric anaesthesia, 1107 (c)
- ORR, I. *See* LOAN, P. B., 443 (c)



- OSBORNE, G. A., BADCOCK, N. R., MCGRATH, P. M., RUSSELL, W. J. & FREWIN, D. B. The relationship between the concentration of temazepam in cerebrospinal fluid and sedation in man, 303
- OSBORNE, G. A. *See* RUDKIN, G. E., 376
- OSGAARD, O. *See* SPREHN, M., 174 (c)
- O'TOOLE, D. P. & O'DWYER, E. Heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief, 81 (c)
- OWEN, H. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- OWEN, H. *See* HAWKINS, D. J., 693
- OWEN, H. *See* MACKEY, N., 1010 (c)
- PACE, N. A. & WALKER, M. B. Sufentanil and intracranial pressure, 543 (c)
- PALAYIWA, E. *See* MCPEAK, H. B., 41
- PANDIT, U. A. *See* LEVY, L., 678
- PANRUCKER, R. J. Nutricath insertion—a hazard: a reply, 1100 (c)
- PAQUETTE, C. *See* CHOINIERE, M., 467
- PARK, G. R. & PODOWIK, B. I. Plasma concentrations of flumazenil during liver transplantation, 887 (f)
- PARK, G. R. *See* ELSTON, A. C., 1003 (c)
- PARKE, T. J. & JAGO, R. H. Focal seizure following enflurane, 79 (c)
- PARKE, T. J., NANDI, P. R., BIRD, K. J. & JEWKES, D. A. Profound hypotension following intravenous codeine phosphate. Three case reports and some recommendations, 852
- PARKE, T. J. & WHEATLEY, S. A. Anaesthesia in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 908 (c)
- PARR, M. J. A. *See* WILLATTS, S. M., 1009 (c)
- PARR, M. J. A. *See* NOLAN, J. P., 1037
- PARRIS, M. R., WARNER, J. A. & CLARK, C. Chronic pain management training for senior registrars in anaesthesia, 804 (f)
- PARRY, T. & HIRSCH, N. Psychogenic seizures after general anaesthesia, 534 (c)
- PARSLOW, M. Freon affects infrared gas monitors: a reply, 816 (c)
- PATEL, M. & SWAMI, A. Combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 1005 (c)
- PATEL, P. & KNIGHTS, D. T. Abnormal movements following recovery from propofol, alfentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 442 (c)
- PATTISON, J. *See* OOI, R., 974
- PAYNE, N. *See* MILASZKIEWICZ, R., 1042
- PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., BRAY, M. J., KAPADIA, S., RANA, S. K., MCSWIGGAN, D. & SILK, D. B. A. Topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis. A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial in normal subjects, 324
- PEACOCK, J. E. *See* DOBSON, P. M. S., 272 (c)
- PEACOCK, J. E. *See* WILLIAMS, D. A., 915 (c)
- PEARCE, A. J. *See* GOODWIN, A. P. L., 433 (f)
- PECCHIARI, C. *See* ROMANO, E., 1098 (c)
- PEDEN, C. J. *See* MENON, D. K., 240
- PEDEN, C. J., MENON, D. K., HALL, A. S., SARGENTONI, J. & WHITWAM, J. G. Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part II: anaesthesia and monitoring in MR units, 508
- PEGORARO, M. *See* ROMANO, E., 1098 (c)
- PENNINGTON, C. R. *See* BLOCK, R., 789
- PERAL, A. *See* CASSINELLO, F., 718 (c)
- PERCIVAL, A. J. A malformed guidewire: a reply, 357 (c)
- PERE, P. J. *See* PITKÄNEN, M. T., 395
- PERKS, D. & FISHER, G. C. Esmolol and clonidine—a possible interaction, 533 (c)
- PERKS, D. *See* NATHAN, K., 628 (c)
- PERSSON, E. The pulse oximeter and Allen's test, 451 (c)
- PESCE, A. F. *See* VARRASSI, G., 558
- PETRIÖANU, G., WIDJAJA, B. & BERGLER, W. F. Detection of oesophageal intubation: can the 'cola complication' be potentially lethal?, 70 (c)
- PETROS, A. J. *See* KULKARNI, P., 125
- PEUTRELL, J. M. Anaphylactoid reaction to topical chlorhexidine during anaesthesia, 1013 (c)
- PHELAN, D. *See* O'CONNOR, T., 821 (c)
- PHILLIPS, G. *See* LEE, K. G., 545 (c)
- PHILLIPS, S. & HUTCHINSON, S. Nil by mouth after midnight?, 1108 (c)
- PIERCE, J. M. T. *See* SIZER, J., 278 (c)
- PINA, J., MORUJÃO, N. & CASTRO-TAVARES, J. Internal jugular catheterisation. Blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with thoracic trauma, 30
- PINNOCK, C. A. *See* SCOTT, P. V., 658
- PIPPIN, W. D. *See* FUHRMAN, T. M., 959
- PITKÄNEN, M. T., ROSENBERG, P. H., PERE, P. J., TUOMINEN, M. K. & SEPPÄLÄ, T. A. Fentanyl-prilocaine mixture for intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery, 395
- PITKÄNEN, M. T., SUZUKI, N. & ROSENBERG, P. H. Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind study comparison in volunteers, 618 (f)
- PLATT, M. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 107
- PLATT, M. W. *See* WARD, P. M., 544 (c)
- PLATT, M. W. *See* WRIGLEY, S. R., 653
- PLATT, M. W. *See* KULKARNI, P. R., 936
- PLAYFORD, R. J. Allegation of sexual assault following midazolam sedation in a man, 818 (c)
- PLUMLEY, M. *See* HARROP-GRIFFITHS, W., 105
- PLUMMER, J. *See* MACKEY, N., 1010 (c)
- PLUMMER, J. L. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- PLUMMER, J. L. *See* HAWKINS, D. J., 693
- PODOWIK, B. I. *See* PARK, G. R., 887 (f)
- POLLARD, B. J. *See* THOMAS, A. N., 311
- POLLARD, B. J. *See* THOMAS, A. N., 316
- POLLARD, B. J. *See* NOTT, M. R., 819 (c)
- POMIRSKA, M. B. *See* SMITH, J. E., 20

- POPAT, M. See DELWOOD, L., 80 (c)  
 POPAT, M. T., JADAD, A. R. & GLYNN, C. J. Exaggerated epidural blockade: a reply, 358 (c)  
 POPAT, M. T. See CARTER, I. C., 447 (c)  
 PORTER, G. E. See MORIARTY, A., 717 (c)  
 POTTER, C. J. F. Shivering, 904 (c)  
 POTTER, F. See LOCKIE, J., 273 (c)  
 POTTINGER, K. A. See SMITH, J. E., 20  
 POWELL, H. See SMALLMAN, J. M. B., 149 (f)  
 POWELL, H., MORGAN, M. & SEAR, J. W. Pregnanolone: a new steroid intravenous anaesthetic. Dose-finding study, 287  
 POWER, I. Muscle damage with diclofenac injections, 451 (c)  
 POWER, K. D. & NORMAN, J. Pre-registration house surgeons. A questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations, 518 (f)  
 PRAKASH, B. S. See MANTHA, S., 78 (c)  
 PREJEAN, E. J. See DELWOOD, L., 80 (c)  
 PROSSER, A. S. J. See SMITH, G. B., 73 (c)  
 PROSSER, A. S. J. See SMITH, G. B., 536 (c)  
 PRYLE, B. J. See VANNER, R. G., 95  
 PRYLE, B. J. See VANNER, R. G., 371  
 PRYLE, B. J. See VANNER, R. G., 732  
 PRYLE, B. J. See VANNER, R. G., 950  
 PUGH, G. C. See SPENS, H., 359 (c)  
 PURDIE, J. See RIDLEY, S., 116  
  
 RABEY, P. G. See ERSKINE, R. J., 354 (c)  
 RABEY, P. G. & MURPHY, P. J. The laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery, 445 (c)  
 RADFORD, P. See NEWMAN, P., 275 (c)  
 RAFFERTY, C. Problems with continuous EEG monitoring, 279 (c)  
 RAJAH, A. The use of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in Guillain-Barré syndrome, 220  
 RAJAH, A. & ZIDEMAN, D. A. A problem with the TEC 5 vaporizer, 271 (c)  
 RALPH, S. J. See MILLS, G. H., 276 (c)  
 RALSTON, S. J. See HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., 862  
 RANA, S. K. See PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., 324  
 RANDEL, G. I. See LEVY, L., 678  
 RAO, S. M. See MANTHA, S., 78 (c)  
 RAPER, R. F. See FISHER, M. MCD., 10  
 RATNER, E. See BROCK-UTNE, J. G., 229  
 RAVINDRAN, N. See KONARZEWSKI, W. H., 624 (c)  
 READ, M. See VICKERS, M. D., 291  
 READ, M. S. & JOHN, G. Capnography and broncho-oesophageal fistula, 1102 (c)  
 REED, J. See NIGHTINGALE, J. J., 810 (f)  
 REEDER, M. K., GOLDMAN, M. D., LOH, L., MUIR, A. D., CASEY, K. R. & LEHANE, J. R. Late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in patients undergoing major abdominal vascular surgery. Predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry, 110  
 REEVE, W. R. See RUNCIE, C. J., 327  
 REILLEY, T. E. See FUHRMAN, T. M., 959  
 REILLY, C. S. See BROOME, I. J., 17  
 REYNOLDS, F. Stereoisomers: a reply, 71 (c)  
 REYNOLDS, F. See VANNER, R. G., 95  
 REYNOLDS, F. See VANNER, R. G., 371  
 REYNOLDS, F. See VANNER, R. G., 950  
 RICH, P. A. & KRAAYENBRINK, M. Anaesthesia for motor cortical mapping, 1099 (c)  
 RICHLING, B. See WEINSTABL, C., 543 (c)  
 RIDLEY, S. & PURDIE, J. Cause of death after critical illness, 116  
 RIDLEY, S. A. See WILSON, R. J. T., 231  
 RIGLER, B. See METZLER, H., 1063  
 RILEY, B. See STOCKWELL, M. A., 3  
 RILEY, B. See STOCKWELL, M. A., 7  
 RILEY, B. See ADLEY, R., 996 (f)  
 RILEY, R. H. See SPAIN, B. T., 1107 (c)  
 RISDALL, J. E. & SHARWOOD-SMITH, G. H. Suprascapular nerve block. New indications and a safer technique, 626 (c)  
 ROBERTS, D. R. D. See HAWKINS, D. J., 693  
 ROBERTS, E. & BRIGHOUSE, D. Combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 1005 (c)  
 ROBERTS, F. L. See HOBBS, G. J., 58 (f)  
 ROBERTS, F. L. See GABBOTT, D. A., 587  
 ROBERTSON, S. M. & COOKLIN, A. Propofol and abreaction, 541 (c)  
 ROBERTSON, E. N. See BOOTH, M. G., 832  
 ROBERTSON, S. M. More on audit, 273 (c)  
 ROBINS, B. See BROCK-UTNE, J. G., 229  
 ROBINSON, G. C. See MCPEAK, H. B., 41  
 ROBINSON, P. N. See MCHALE, S. P., 128  
 ROBINSON, P. N. See MCHALE, S., 714 (c)  
 ROBINSON, S. L., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. & MUSHAMBI, M. Electronic and disposable patient-controlled analgesia systems. A comparison of the Graseby and Baxter systems after major gynaecological surgery, 161 (f)  
 ROBINSON, S. L. See WILSON, I. G., 300  
 ROCKE, D. A. & SCOONES, G. P. Rapidly progressive laryngeal oedema associated with pregnancy-aggravated hypertension, 141  
 RODEN, R. See GREENE, M. K., 688  
 RODGERS, C. R. See ADLEY, R., 996 (f)  
 ROLLY, G. See VAN AKEN, J., 261 (f)  
 ROMAN, D. E. M. Pre-operative removal of dentures, 452 (c)

- ROMANO, E., PEGORARO, M., VACRI, A., PECCHIARI, C. & AUCI, E. Low-flow anaesthesia systems, charcoal and isoflurane kinetics, 1098 (c)
- ROONEY, M. J. Making up inotrope solutions, 83 (c)
- ROONEY, M. J. Making up inotrope solutions: a reply, 715 (c)
- ROONEY, R., CRUMMY, E. J. & MCSHANE, A. J. Bacteraemia following nasopharyngeal airway insertion, 1099 (c)
- RORARIUS, M. G. F. See BAER, G. A., 1078 (f)
- ROSENBERG, P. H. See PITKÄNEN, M. T., 395
- ROSENBERG, P. H. See PITKÄNEN, M. T., 618 (f)
- ROSES, R. See GILSANZ, F., 74 (c)
- ROSS, D. G. See BERRY, P. D., 359 (c)
- ROTHEN, H. U., LAUBER, R. & MOSIMANN, M. An evaluation of the Rapid Infusion System, 597
- ROULSON, C. J. See JONES, R. D. M., 701
- ROWBOTHAM, D. J. See ROBINSON, S. L., 161 (f)
- ROWBOTHAM, D. J. See SANDHAR, B. K., 196
- ROWBOTHAM, D. J. See MUSHAMBI, M. C., 297
- ROWE, W. L. See GOODWIN, A. P. L., 892 (f)
- ROYALL, R. A. See SMITH, P. E. M., 144
- RUDKIN, G. E., OSBORNE, G. A., FINN, B. P., JARVIS, D. A. & VICKERS, D. Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with patient-controlled midazolam, 376
- RUNCIE, C. J., REEVE, W. R. & WALLACE, P. G. M. Preparation of the critically ill for interhospital transfer, 327
- RUSHTON, A. See EDMONDSON, W. C., 361 (c)
- RUSSELL, W. J. See OSBORNE, G. A., 303
- RUSSELL, W. J. See ASHWOOD, E. M., 579
- RUTHERFORD, J. S. & MCKEOWN, D. Diclofenac for pain caused by gemeprost pessaries, 170 (c)
- RYAN, J. P. See THOMAS, A. N., 311
- RYAN, J. P. See THOMAS, A. N., 316
- RYDER, W. Throat packs and airway protection, 1015 (c)
- SACRISTAN, J. A. See SOTO, J., 913 (c)
- SAI, Y. See YAHAGI, N., 234
- SALT, J. See IP YAM, C., 1098 (c)
- SANDERS, D. J., JEWKES, C. F., SEAR, J. W., VERHOEFF, F. & FOËX, P. Thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output and cardiovascular responses to the induction of anaesthesia and to laryngoscopy and intubation, 736
- SANDERS, D. J. Partial failure of a Servo 900C ventilator, 912 (c)
- SANDHAR, B. K., ELLIOTT, R. H., WINDRAM, I. & ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Peripartum changes in gastric emptying, 196
- SANDHYA. See DUREJA, G. P., 1053
- SANSOME, A. J. See CONE, A. M., 917 (c)
- SANSOME, A. J. See CONE, A. M., 1097 (c)
- SAPRU, R. P. See BHORIA, K., 523 (f)
- SAREEN, R. See DIVATIA, J. V., 486
- SARGENTONI, J. See MENON, D. K., 240
- SARGENTONI, J. See PEDEN, C. J., 508
- SARKAR, P. See KUMAR, A., 438 (f)
- SARMA, V. Doxapram after general anaesthesia: a reply, 363 (c)
- SARMA, V. J. Intra-arterial prilocaine for ischaemia due to radial artery cannulation, 719 (c)
- SATOYOSHI, M. See MIZUSHIMA, A., 137
- SAUNDERS, R. See WEIGHTMAN, W. M., 500
- SAVVA, D. Hypocapnia and mental function, 1014 (c)
- SAXENA, A. See HATTA, V., 664
- SCALLAN, M. See APPADURAI, I. R., 450 (c)
- SCHAEFER, H.-G. See MARSCH, S. C. U., 34
- SCHAEFER, H.-G., MARSCH, S. C. U. & STAENDER, S. Fibreoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension, 812 (c)
- SCHAEFER, H.-G., MARSCH, S. C. U., STREBEL, S. P. & DREWE, J. Cardiovascular effects of fibreoptic oral intubation. A comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique, 1034
- SCHECK, P. A. E. See BUCK, M. J. L., 348
- SCHECK, P. A. E. See BUCK, M. J. L., 601
- SCHECK, P. A. E. See BUCK, M. J. L., 1029
- SCHMIDT, H. See BACH, A., 335
- SCHNEIDER, M. See SCHUMACHER, P., 855
- SCHUMACHER, P., STOTZ, G., SCHNEIDER, M. & URWYLER, A. Laryngospasm during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation, 855
- SCOONES, G. P. See ROCKE, D. A., 141
- SCOTT, A. See STOCKWELL, M. A., 7
- SCOTT, P. V. & JONES, R. P. The variable deadspace is not necessary: a reply, 623 (c)
- SCOTT, P. V., HADEN, R. M., PINNOCK, C. A., BRIDGE, H. S. & LAWRENCE, A. J. An analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia, 658
- SEAR, J. W. See POWELL, H., 287
- SEAR, J. W. See SANDERS, D. J., 736
- SEAR, J. W. See LAUDER, G. R., 1000 (c)
- SEBASTIANI, M. See VARRASSI, G., 558
- SEELING, W. See GOERTZ, A., 984 (f)
- SELIN, S. See BAER, G. A., 1078 (f)
- SEMPLE, P., MADEJ, T. H., WHEATLEY, R. G., JACKSON, I. J. B. & STEVENS, J. transdermal hyoscine with patient-controlled analgesia, 399
- SEPPÄLÄ, T. A. See PITKÄNEN, M. T., 395
- SERMEUS, L., VAN HEMELRUCK, J., VANDOMMELE, J. & VAN AKEN, H. Pulmonary embolism confirmed by transoesophageal echocardiography, 28
- SERPELL, M. G. See TROTTER, C., 340
- SETHNA, C. Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia, 166 (c)
- SEVERN, A. M. & MORRIS, P. Anaesthetists, nurses, and pre-operative visiting: editorial, 645
- SHAH, M. V., KEELER, J. F. & HANSBRO, S. D. Determination of protamine dose: a reply, 636 (c)

- SHAMBROOK, A. *See* STACEY, M. R. W., 1108 (c)
- SHANKS, T. *See* ADLEY, R., 996 (f)
- SHARWOOD-SMITH, G. H. *See* RISDALL, J. E., 626 (c)
- SHAW, I. H. *See* WHITLEY, S. P., 173 (c)
- SHAW, S. D. *See* THOMAS, S. D., 819 (c)
- SHERRY, E. Admixture of propofol and alfentanil. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval, 477
- SHULMAN, M. S. *See* VENDITTI, R. C., 914 (c)
- SIDDIQUE, M. *See* MAROOF, M., 445 (c)
- SIGSTON, P. E. *See* BOYD, A. H., 450 (c)
- SILK, D. B. A. *See* PAYNE-JAMES, J. J., 324
- SILLS, S. *See* O'FLAHERTY, D., 563
- SIMPSON, D. *See* BRENNAN, L., 74 (c)
- SIMPSON, D. L. *See* MIZUSHIMA, A., 849
- SINGARAJAH, C. & LAVIES, N. G. An overdose of ecstasy. A role for dantrolene, 686
- SINGH, A. K. *See* MANTHA, S., 78 (c)
- SINGH, P. I. *See* KHURANA, I., 574
- SIZER, J. & PIERCE, J. M. T. Unblocking tracheal tubes, 278 (c)
- SJÖBERG, F. *See* GUPTA, A., 1094 (c)
- SKARVAN, K. *See* MARSCH, S. C. U., 34
- SKINNER, T. A. *See* ADLEY, R., 996 (f)
- SLUPER, F. M. E. *See* BONKE, B., 747
- SMALLMAN, J. M. B., POWELL, H., EWART, M. C. & MORGAN, M. Ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in elderly patients, 149 (f)
- SMALLMAN, J. M. B. Evaluation of the E25 for the Level 1 blood warmer, 718 (c)
- SMALLMAN, J. M. B. & MORGAN, M. Evaluation of the Level 1 Hotline blood warmer, 869
- SMITH, D. C. Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea, 630 (c)
- SMITH, G. *See* WILSON, I. G., 300
- SMITH, G. B., PROSSER, A. S. J. & TAYLOR, B. L. Secondary transfer of patients, 73 (c)
- SMITH, G. B. *See* CHALLINER, A., 169 (c)
- SMITH, G. B., PROSSER, A. S. J. & TAYLOR, B. L. Secondary transfer of patients, 536 (c)
- SMITH, G. B. *See* HARRISON, J., 714 (c)
- SMITH, G. B. *See* TAYLOR, B. L., 1009 (c)
- SMITH, G. T. H. *See* BRICKER, S. R. W., 163 (f)
- SMITH, I. D. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 701
- SMITH, J. E., KING, M. J., YANNY, H. F., POTTINGER, K. A. & POMIRSKA, M. B. Effect of fentanyl on the circulatory responses to orotracheal fiberoptic intubation, 20
- SMITH, J. E. & GREWAL, M. S. Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation: a reply, 277 (c)
- SMITH, M., CALDER, I., CROCKARD, A., ISERT, P. & NICOL, M. E. Oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia, 158 (f)
- SMITH, M. *See* LOVELL, A. T., 409
- SMITH, M. *See* CALDER, I., 812 (c)
- SMITH, M. B. & WATTS, J. D. Splitting tubes, 363 (c)
- SMITH, P. E. M. & ROYALL, R. A. A portable mouth pressure meter, 144
- SMITH, T. C. Intra-aortic balloon pumps and the pulse oximeter, 1010 (c)
- SMITH, T. G. C., WHITTET, H. & HEYWORTH, T. Laryngomalacia — a specific indication for the laryngeal mask?, 910 (c)
- SNEYD, J. R. Desflurane in day case patients, 71 (c)
- SNEYD, J. R. & MAYALL, R. The effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on the haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with propofol, 620 (f)
- SNOWDON, S. L. *See* HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., 862
- SOLD, M. *See* DASCHMANN, B., 629 (c)
- SONI, N. *See* STOCKWELL, M. A., 3
- SONI, N. *See* STOCKWELL, M. A., 7
- SONI, N. *See* OOI, R., 591
- SONI, N. *See* OOI, R., 974
- SONI, N. *See* OOI, R., 1001 (c)
- SOTO, J., SACRISTAN, J. A. & ALSAR, M. J. Pulmonary oedema due to fentanyl?, 913 (c)
- SOUTHERN, D. A., LAKE, A. P. J. & WADON, A. J. The laryngeal mask—a modification in its use and design, 530 (c)
- SPAIN, B. T. & RILEY, R. H. Salbutamol via the laryngeal mask airway for relief of bronchospasm, 1107 (c)
- SPAIN, B. T. The role of the laryngeal mask in prehospital trauma care, 1108 (c)
- SPARGO, P. M. *See* HARGREAVES, D. M., 493
- SPENS, H. & PUGH, G. C. Measurement of VAS pain scores with a 'magic screen', 359 (c)
- SPISS, C. K. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 543 (c)
- SPREHN, M., FABER, T. & ØSGAARD, O. Life threatening tension pneumocephalus after nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 174 (c)
- SPRINGER, A. *See* VICKERS, R., 639 (c)
- SPROTTE, G. No need to modify the Sprotte needle, 1103 (c)
- SQUIRES, S. J. Fragmented laryngeal mask airway, 274 (c)
- SQUIRES, S. J. Identification of laryngeal mask airways, 533 (c)
- SQUIRES, S. J. *See* STONEHAM, M. D., 784
- STACEY, M. R. W. Epidurals: a comparison of approaches, 81 (c)
- STACEY, M. R. W. & RILEY, R. H. Laryngeal mask airway and low flow anaesthesia, 1108 (c)
- STAENDER, S. *See* SCHAEFER, H.-G., 812 (c)
- STANLEY, J. C. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 554
- STANSBY, P. K. *See* AGLAN, M. Y., 506
- STELTZER, H., TŮCHY, G., HIESMAYR, M., MÜLLER, C., GERMANN, P. & ZIMPFER, M. Peri-operative liver graft function: monitoring using the relationship between blood glucose and oxygen consumption during anaesthesia, 955
- STERNLO, J. E. & HÄGERDAL, M. Perineuronal morphine in intercostal block, 613 (f)
- STEVENS, J. *See* SEMPLE, P., 399
- STEVENS, J. D. & WELCHEW, E. A. Patient controlled analgesia machines—competitive tendering, 449 (c)
- STEVENSON, P. Patient lifting systems: a reply, 717 (c)

- STJUNEN, T. *See* BUCX, M. J. L., 601
- STJUNEN, T. *See* BUCX, M. J. L., 1029
- STOCKWELL, M. A., SONI, N. & RILEY, B. Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. Outcome and duration of stay in the intensive care unit, 3
- STOCKWELL, M. A., SCOTT, A., DAY, A., RILEY, B. & SONI, N. Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. Serum albumin concentration and incidence of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure, 7
- STODDART, P. A., GILL, R. S. & LIM, M. Hysteria: a cause for opisthotonus, 1014 (c)
- STONE, J. M., KARALLIEDDE, L. D., CARTER, M. L. & CUMBERLAND, N. S. Bacteraemia and insertion of laryngeal mask airways, 77 (c)
- STONEHAM, M. D. & SQUIRES, S. J. Prolonged resuscitation in acute deep hypothermia, 784
- STOTZ, G. *See* SCHUMACHER, P., 855
- STRANG, T. I. Does the laryngeal mask airway compromise cricoid pressure?, 829
- STREBEL, S. P. *See* SCHAEFER, H.-G., 1034
- STRIEBEL, H. W. Speed of onset of postoperative analgesia, 175 (c)
- STRÖM, J. *See* CHRAEMER-JØRGENSEN, B., 750
- STRUNIN, L. *See* MALTBY, J. R., 1108 (c)
- STUART-TAYLOR, M. E. & BARRETT, R. F. Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards, 631 (c)
- STUBBING, J. F. *See* NIGHTINGALE, J. J., 810 (f)
- SUDARSHAN, G. & CRAWFORD, D. Anaesthesia for intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion, 483
- SULLIVAN, K. *See* MESSENT, M., 267 (f)
- SUMNER, E. *See* GLOVER, W. J., 441 (c)
- SUN, K. O. *See* YOGASAKARAN, N., 916 (c)
- SUNDBERG, A., WANG, L. P. & FOG, J. Influence on hearing of 22 G whitacre and 22 G Quincke needles, 981 (f)
- SURY, M. *See* LANIGAN, C., 810 (c)
- SUZUKI, N. *See* PITKÄNEN, M. T., 618 (f)
- SWAMI, A. *See* PATEL, M., 1005 (c)
- SWANN, D. G. *See* MORTON, C. P. J., 78 (c)
- SWEENEY, B. Blease Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP, 634 (c)
- SWERDLOW, M. The early development of pain relief clinics in the U.K., 977
- SWINHOE, C. F. *See* ADLEY, R., 996 (f)
- SYKES, M. K. *See* MCPEAK, H. B., 41
- SYKES, M. K. *See* WESTBROOK, J. L., 307
- SYKES, M. K. Clinical measurement and clinical practice, 425
- SYKES, M. K. *See* WESTBROOK, J. L., 1004 (c)
- SZEKELY, S. M. *See* VICKERS, M. D., 291
- TAHA, S. *See* BARAKA, A., 1086 (f)
- TAIT, A. R. *See* LEVY, L., 678
- TAYLOR, B. L. *See* SMITH, G. B., 73 (c)
- TAYLOR, B. L. *See* CHALLINER, A., 169 (c)
- TAYLOR, B. L. *See* SMITH, G. B., 536 (c)
- TAYLOR, B. L., SMITH, G. B. & MCQUILLAN, P. J. Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis, 1009 (c)
- TAYLOR, E. A. S., MOWBRAY, M. J. & MCLELLAN, I. Central venous access in children via the external jugular vein, 265 (f)
- TAYLOR, P. M. & CLARKE, K. W. Performance of the Datex infrared anaesthetic agent monitor, 448 (c)
- TAYLOR, R. H. *See* KEILTY, S. R., 539 (c)
- THOMAS, A. N., RYAN, J. P., DORAN, B. & POLLARD, B. J. A nasal CPAP system. Description and comparison with facemask CPAP, 311
- THOMAS, A. N., RYAN, J. P., DORAN, B. R. H. & POLLARD, B. J. Nasal CPAP after coronary artery surgery, 316
- THOMAS, A. N., HYATT, J., CHEN, J. L. & BARKER, S. J. The Laerdal pocket mask: effects of increasing supplementary oxygen flow, 967
- THOMAS, D. V. Nitrous oxide should not be used during laparoscopy nor during other abdominal operations, 80 (c)
- THOMAS, N. F. *See* LYTLE, J., 616 (f)
- THOMAS, P. *See* LEWIS, M. P. N., 57 (f)
- THOMAS, S. D. & SHAW, S. D. A further persistent leak, 819 (c)
- THOMAS, T. A. *See* MCCURRICK, A., 1102 (c)
- THOMPSETT, C. & CUNDY, J. M. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in the presence of a bleeding diathesis, 530 (c)
- THOMSON, K. D. Laryngeal mask airway for elective tracheostomy, 76 (c)
- THOMSON, S. J., HEALY, M. & LITTLEJOHN, I. H. Nitrous oxide and laryngeal mask pressure, 815 (c)
- THOMSON, S. J. & COLLETT, B. J. Chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block: a reply, 905 (c)
- THOROGOOD, A. 'Whoosh' test, 451 (c)
- THORPE, C. M. Ventilators, circle systems and respirometers, 913 (c)
- TIERNEY, N. M. & GLEW, R. 'Duck speech', 821 (c)
- TIGHE, S. Q. M. Failed tracheal intubation, 356 (c)
- TILAK, M. D. V. *See* MCHALE, S. P., 128
- TILAK, M. D. V. *See* MCHALE, S., 714 (c)
- TIMMIS, P. K. *See* KONARZEWSKI, W. H., 624 (c)
- TODD, J. G. *See* KILPATRICK, A. W. A., 155 (f)
- TOLHURST-CLEAVER, C. L. *See* VOHRA, A., 814 (c)
- TOLHURST-CLEAVER, C. L. Basic life support performance, 818 (c)
- TOOMEY, P. J. A technique to avoid dural puncture by the epidural catheter, 79 (c)
- TORLOT, K. J. *See* CHARLTON, G. A., 172 (c)
- TOYODA, Y. *See* KUBOTA, Y., 628 (c)
- TOYODA, Y. *See* KUBOTA, Y., 823 (c)
- TRAIN, J. J. A. Determination of protamine dose, 636 (c)
- TRAIN, J. J. A. & LEVITT, M. Making up inotrope solutions, 715 (c)
- TREMEWEN, D. R. *See* ALI, M. T., 153 (f)
- TRIMBLE, R. B. *See* BRICKER, S. R. W., 163 (f)
- TROTTER, C. & SERPELL, M. G. Neurological sequelae after prolonged propofol infusion, 340
- TSANG, G. M. K. *See* KHAN, K. J., 237
- TÜCHY, G. *See* STELTZER, H., 955



- TUOMINEN, M. K. *See* PITKÄNEN, M. T., 395
- TURNER, D. Diamorphine toxicity, 168 (c)
- TURNER, J. And where *does* the time go during operating lists?, 69 (c)
- TURNER, M. A. Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section — single-space double-barrel technique, 814 (c)
- TURNER, N. M. Potential hazard with the M&IE Carden Ventmasta ventilator, 627 (c)
- TWEDDEL, A. C. *See* MCLINTIC, A. J., 838
- UCHIDA, M. *See* ASAI, T., 405
- UN, E. N. *See* HEALY, T. E. J., 882
- UNDERWOOD, S. M., DAVIES, S. W., FENECK, R. O. & WALESBY, R. K. Anaesthesia for myocardial revascularisation. A comparison of fentanyl/propofol with fentanyl/enflurane, 939
- UPADHYE, S. M. *See* DIVATIA, J. V., 486
- URWYLER, A. *See* SCHUMACHER, P., 855
- VACRI, A. *See* ROMANO, E., 1098 (c)
- VADHERA, R. B. Propranolol overdose, 279 (c)
- VAN AKEN, H. *See* SERMEUS, L., 28
- VAN AKEN, H. *See* VANGERVERN, M., 706 (f)
- VAN AKEN, J., LEUSEN, I., LACROIX, E., DE SOMER, A., ROLLY, G. & CALLIAUW, L. Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery, 261 (f)
- VAN DAM, M. E. *See* BONKE, B., 747
- VAN DEN BERG, A. A. *See* NANDAKUMAR, K., 915 (c)
- VAN GEEL, R. T. M. *See* BUCK, M. J. L., 348
- VAN GEEL, R. T. M. *See* BUCK, M. J. L., 601
- VAN GEEL, R. T. M. *See* BUCK, M. J. L., 1029
- VAN HEMELRIJCK, J. *See* SERMEUS, L., 28
- VAN HEMELRIJCK, J. *See* VANGERVERN, M., 706 (f)
- VAN KLEFF, J. W. *See* BONKE, B., 747
- VANDERMEERSCH, E. *See* VANGERVERN, M., 706 (f)
- VANDOMMELE, J. *See* SERMEUS, L., 28
- VANGERVERN, M., VAN HEMELRIJCK, J., WOUTERS, P., VANDERMEERSCH, E. & VAN AKEN, H. Light anaesthesia with propofol for paediatric MRI, 706 (f)
- VANNER, R. G., O'DWYER, J. P., PRYLE, B. J. & REYNOLDS, F. Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the effect of cricoid pressure, 95
- VANNER, R. G., PRYLE, B. J., O'DWYER, J. P. & REYNOLDS, F. Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the intravenous induction of anaesthesia, 371
- VANNER, R. G. & PRYLE, B. J. Regurgitation and oesophageal rupture with cricoid pressure: a cadaver study, 732
- VANNER, R. G., PRYLE, B. J., O'DWYER, J. P. & REYNOLDS, F. Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure during inhalational anaesthesia, 950
- VARRASSI, G., CELLENO, D., CAPOGNA, G., CONSTANTINO, P., EMANUELLI, M., SEBASTIANI, M., PESCE, A. F. & NIV, D. Ventilatory effects of subarachnoid fentanyl in the elderly, 558
- VEGFORS, M. *See* GUPTA, A., 822 (c)
- VENDITTI, R. C., SHULMAN, M. S. & LUTCH, S. B. Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy, 914 (c)
- VERHOEFF, F. *See* SANDERS, D. J., 736
- VERNON, J. M. *See* BISHTON, I. M., 610 (f)
- VEROLI, P. H. Fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension, 812 (c)
- VICKERS, D. *See* RUDKIN, G. E., 376
- VICKERS, M. D., O'FLAHERTY, D., SZEKELY, S. M., READ, M. & YOSHIZUMI, J. Tramadol: pain relief by an opioid without depression of respiration, 291
- VICKERS, R., SPRINGER, A. & HINDMARSH, J. Problem with the laryngeal mask airway, 639 (c)
- VIDAL, M. I. *See* FRANCE, A., 280 (c)
- VOHRA, A. & TOLHURST-CLEAVER, C. L. Delayed vascular puncture following axillary brachial plexus sheath cannulation, 814 (c)
- VYVYAN, H. A. L., PROSSER, A. S. J. & TAYLOR, B. L. Secondary transfer of patients: a reply, 73 (c)
- WADON, A. J. *See* SOUTHERN, D. A., 530 (c)
- WAIT, C. M. Blood pressure measurements and intravenous infusions, 1012 (c)
- WALESBY, R. K. *See* UNDERWOOD, S. M., 939
- WALKER, M. B. *See* PACE, N. A., 543 (c)
- WALKER, S. W. *See* NIMMO, G. R., 1023
- WALKER, T. *See* WOODS, S. D., 720 (c)
- WALLACE, D. H. *See* CARTER, I. C., 447 (c)
- WALLACE, P. G. M. *See* RUNCIE, C. J., 327
- WANG, L. P. *See* SUNDBERG, A., 981 (f)
- WARD, P. M. & PLATT, M. W. Inappropriate filling of cylinders, 544 (c)
- WARDALL, G. J. *See* GARRIOCH, M. A., 540 (c)
- WARDALL, G. J. *See* MIZUSHIMA, A., 849
- WARNER, J. A. *See* PARRIS, M. R., 804 (f)
- WARWICK, J. P. *See* MCCRIRICK, A., 1102 (c)
- WASSEF, M. R. Suprascapular nerve block. A new approach for the management of frozen shoulder, 120
- WATSON, D. *See* KLUGER, M. T., 256 (f)
- WATSON, D. The potential hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution, 360 (c)
- WATTS, J. D. *See* SMITH, M. B., 363 (c)
- WEBSTER, N. *See* BODENHAM, A., 332
- WEIGHTMAN, W. M., FENTON-MAY, V., SAUNDERS, R., LEWIS, A. & WISE, C. C. Functionally crossed pipelines. An intermittent condition caused by a faulty ventilator, 500
- WEIGHTMAN, W. M. Patient misunderstanding, 632 (c)
- WEINSTABL, C., MAYER, N., RICHLING, B., CZECH, T. & SPISS, C. K. Sufentanil and intracranial pressure: a reply, 543 (c)
- WELCHEW, E. A. *See* STEVENS, J. D., 449 (c)
- WESTBROOK, J. L. Oesophageal achalasia causing respiratory obstruction, 38

- WESTBROOK, J. L. & SYKES, M. K. Perioperative arterial hypoxaemia. The interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output. A computer model, 307
- WESTBROOK, J. L., DONALD, F. & CARRIE, L. E. S. An evaluation of a combined spinal/epidural needle set utilising a 26-gauge, pencil point spinal needle for Caesarean section, 990 (f)
- WESTBROOK, J. L. & SYKES, M. K. Arterial hypoxaemia and intrapulmonary shunt: a reply, 1004 (c)
- WHEATLEY, R. G. See SEMPLE, P., 399
- WHEATLEY, S. A. See PARKE, T. J., 908 (c)
- WHEELER, R. A. See HARGREAVES, D. M., 493
- WHEELER, W. J. Partial failure of a Servo 900C ventilator: a reply, 912 (c)
- WHEILDON, M. H. See MURDOCH, L. J., 821 (c)
- WHITE, M. See CHAUDHRI, S., 551
- WHITE, P. F. See DING, Y., 906 (c)
- WHITEFIELD, A. See MCCRAE, A. F., 859
- WHITELEY, S. M. A hazard of heated humidifiers, 909 (c)
- WHITLEY, S. P. & SHAW, I. H. Dental throat packs and airway protection, 173 (c)
- WHITTET, H. See SMITH, T. G. C., 910 (c)
- WHITWAM, J. G. See MENON, D. K., 240
- WHITWAM, J. G. See PEDEN, C. J., 508
- WHITWAM, J. G. See LOCKWOOD, G. G., 568
- WIDJAJA, B. See PETRIOANU, G., 70 (c)
- WIG, J. See BIJORIA, K., 523 (f)
- WIGHT, J. See LAURENCE, A. S., 82 (c)
- WILKES, A. R. Resistance to gas flow in heat and moisture exchangers, 1095 (c)
- WILKINSON, D. J. See ALI, M. T., 153 (f)
- WILKINSON, D. J. See MCCARTNEY, C. A., 445 (c)
- WILKINSON, D. J. See MEYER-WITTING, M., 1021
- WILKINSON, G. R. See WILKINSON, P. A., 972
- WILKINSON, P. A. & WILKINSON, G. R. The use of a bite raiser in the intensive care unit, 972
- WILLATTS, S. See MATTA, B., 534 (c)
- WILLATTS, S. M. & PARR, M. J. A. Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis: a reply, 1009 (c)
- WILLIAMS, A. R. & CONE, A. The laryngeal mask — suboptimal availability, a cause for concern, 1005 (c)
- WILLIAMS, D. A., ALFORD, A. M. & PEACOCK, J. E. Are the hazards associated with glass syringes justified?, 915 (c)
- WILLIAMS, O. A. Local anaesthesia for reduction of neonatal inguinal hernia, 363 (c)
- WILLIAMS, O. A., HILLS, R. & GODDARD, J. M. Pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in children with respiratory tract symptoms, 411
- WILLIAMSON, R. Another use for paediatric masks, 361
- WILLIS, B. A. See JACOBS, S., 775
- WILLMOTT, J. Persistent narrowing of an armoured tube: a reply, 716 (c)
- WILSON, A. T. & HAWTHORNE, L. Faulty Tuohy needle and dural puncture, 1096 (c)
- WILSON, I. See LANGTON, J. A., 532 (c)
- WILSON, I. G., FELL, D., ROBINSON, S. L. & SMITH, G. Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the laryngeal mask, 300
- WILSON, J. & FREEMAN, R. A knotty problem with two central venous catheters, 815 (c)
- WILSON, L. F. See LEWIS, M. P. N., 57 (f)
- WILSON, M. E. See NOLAN, J. P., 878
- WILSON, R. J. T. & RIDLEY, S. A. The use of propofol and alfentanil by infusion in military anaesthesia, 231
- WINDRAM, I. See SANDHAR, B. K., 196
- WISE, C. C. See WEIGHTMAN, W. M., 500
- WITHINGTON, P. S. See COCKROFT, S., 48
- WITTMANN, F. W. See WITTMANN, P. H., 714 (c)
- WITTMANN, F. W. See WITTMANN, P. H., 721 (c)
- WITTMANN, P. H. & WITTMANN, F. W. Fatal pulmonary embolus following Caesarean section, 714 (c)
- WITTMANN, P. H., WITTMANN, F. W., CONNOR, T. & CONNOR, J. The 'Nonempty' empty bottle, 721 (c)
- WOLFF, T. R. See O'FLAHERTY, D., 563
- WOOD, P. R. & LAWLER, P. G. P. Managing the airway in cervical spine injury. A review of the Advanced Trauma Life Support protocol, 792
- WOOD, R. A. B. See MILLAR, F. A., 1060
- WOODS, K. A problem with a laryngeal mask airway: a reply, 76 (c)
- WOODS, K. Fragmented laryngeal mask airway: a reply, 274 (c)
- WOODS, S. D., HODGSON, P., WALKER, T. & HIGGINS, D. Epidural infusion and neuropraxia, 720 (c)
- WOUTERS, P. See VANGERVERN, M., 706 (f)
- WRIGHT, E. S., FILSHIE, J. & DARK, C. H. Laryngeal mask cuff pressure and nitrous oxide, 713 (c)
- WRIGLEY, M. W. See LUMB, A. B., 320
- WRIGLEY, S. R. & JONES, R. M. Desflurane in day case patients: a reply, 71 (c)
- WRIGLEY, S. R., JONES, R. M., HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W. & PLATT, M. W. Mivacurium chloride: a study to evaluate its use during propofol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 653
- YAHAGI, N., NISHIKAWA, A., MATSUI, S., KOMODA, Y., SAI, Y. & AMAKATA, Y. Pituitary apoplexy following cholecystectomy, 234
- YAMAOKA, A. See HOKA, S., 65 (f)
- YAMASHITA, M. Freon affects infrared gas monitors, 816 (c)
- YANNY, H. F. See SMITH, J. E., 20
- YAU, G., KAN, A. F., GIN, T. & OH, T. E. A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency Caesarean section, 101
- YAU, K. W. See EWART, M. C., 146 (f)
- YOGANATHAN, S. See ADLEY, R., 996 (f)
- YOGASAKARAN, N. Laparoscopy, surgical emphysema and ECG voltage, 720 (c)
- YOGASAKARAN, N., JAYAPRAKESH, K. P. & SUN, K. O. Sugi absorbent swabs, dacrocystorhinostomy and partial respiratory obstruction, 916 (c)
- YOSHITAKE, J. See HOKA, S., 65 (f)

- YOSHIZUMI, J. See VICKERS, M. D., 291  
 YOUNG, J. D. See CRAFT, T. M., 52  
 YURINO, M. & KIMURA, H. Vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction: comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Rapid anaesthetic induction with sevoflurane, 946  
 ZIDEMAN, D. A. See RAJAH, A., 271 (c)  
 ZIMPFER, M. See STELTZER, H., 955  
 ZORAB, J. S. M. See DUNNET, J. M., 638 (c)

## Subject Index, Volume 47 (1992)

- Abdominal operations, nitrous oxide should not be used during, 80 (c)  
 Abdominal surgery, elective, oxyhaemoglobin saturation following, in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)  
 Abdominal vascular surgery, late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in; predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry (Reeder *et al.*), 110  
 Abreaction and propofol (Robertson & Cooklin), 541 (c)  
 Abreaction and propofol (Ali), 1011 (c)  
 Accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055  
 Achalasia, oesophageal, causing respiratory obstruction (Westbrook), 38  
 Achondroplastic dwarf, spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in (Crawford & Dutton), 1007 (c)  
 ADE, Humphrey, breathing system (Nott & Briffa), 1105 (c)  
 ADE, Humphrey breathing system and manual ventilation (Humphrey), 625 (c)  
 ADE, Humphrey, breathing system and paediatric anaesthesia (Orlikowski & Bingham), 1107 (c)  
 ADE, Humphrey, breathing system and rebreathing (Ooi & Soni), 1001 (c)  
 ADE, Humphrey, breathing system, use of 15 mm tubing with (Humphrey), 639 (c)  
 Adenoidectomy in small children, effect of paracetamol or diclofenac administered before operation on postoperative pain and behaviour after (Baer *et al.*), 1078 (f)  
 Adrenaline: use in obstetric analgesia (Holdcroft), 987 (f)  
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome following cardiopulmonary bypass: incidence and prediction (Messent *et al.*), 267 (f)  
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome: relationship of blood lactate levels, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023  
 Advanced Trauma Life Support: a time for reappraisal (Bennett, Bodenham & Berridge), 798  
 Advanced Trauma Life Support protocol; managing the airway in cervical spine injury (Wood & Lawler), 792  
 Aerosol bronchodilator administration distally in a tracheal tube (Fletcher & Mason), 84 (c)  
 Airway exchange catheter placement (Hodgson & Higgins), 450 (c)  
 Airway insertion, nasopharyngeal, bacteraemia following (Rooney, Crummy & McShane), 1099 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, a problem with (Crawford & Davidson: Woods), 76 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, aiding fibroscopy in post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and anaesthetic waste gas exposure (Lambert-Jensen, Christensen & Brynnum), 697  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and bleeding diathesis (Brimacombe), 1004 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and hoarseness (Morley), 713 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and intra-ocular surgery (McCartney & Wilkinson: Rabey & Murphy: Holden *et al.*), 445 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and laryngomalacia (Smith, Whittet & Heyworth), 910 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and low flow anaesthesia (Stacey & Riley), 1108 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, and radiotherapy in the prone position (Elias), 1005 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, cardiovascular responses to insertion of (Wilson *et al.*), 300  
 Airway, laryngeal mask; comparison with tracheal tube, for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery (Akhtar *et al.*), 668  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, cuff pressure, and nitrous oxide (Wright, Filshie & Dark), 713 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask; does it compromise cricoid pressure? (Strang), 829  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, for elective tracheostomy (Thomson), 76 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, for radiotherapy in the prone position (Ngan Kee), 446 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, fragmented (Squires: Woods), 274 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, guided intubation via (Higgins, Astley & Berg), 816 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, identification of (Squires), 533 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, in infants (Mizushima, Wardall & Simpson), 849  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, in recovery (Erskine & Rabey), 354 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, insertion, and bacteraemia (Stone *et al.*), 77 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, insertion, fiberoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following (Monso *et al.*), 631 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, intermittent positive pressure ventilation through; is a nasogastric tube useful? (Graziotti), 1088 (f)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, misplacement; causes, consequences and solutions (Brain), 531 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask: more secure than intubation? (Dalrymple & Lloyd), 712 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask; pattern of use (Hughes & Gataure), 354 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask, problem with (Vickers, Springer & Hindmarsh), 639 (c)  
 Airway, laryngeal mask; removal during light anaesthesia (Kramer-Kilper), 816 (c)

- Airway, laryngeal mask, resistance and additional inspiratory work imposed by; comparison with tracheal tubes (Bhatt *et al.*), 343
- Airway, laryngeal mask; role in prehospital trauma care (Spain), 1108 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, salbutamol via, for relief of bronchospasm (Spain & Riley), 1107 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; suboptimal availability, a cause for concern (Williams & Cone), 1005 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; two cases of prehospital trauma care (Greene, Roden & Hinchley), 688
- Airway, laryngeal mask; use during magnetic resonance imaging (Langton, Wilson & Fell), 532 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask, use in a comparison of two anaesthetic techniques during spontaneous breathing; day case laparoscopy (Goodwin, Rowe & Ogg), 892 (f)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; use in a patient with Edward's syndrome (Bailey & Chung), 713 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask; use in the presence of a bleeding diathesis (Thompsett & Cundy), 530 (c)
- Airway, laryngeal mask—a modification in its use and design (Southern, Lake & Wadon), 530 (c)
- Airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children (Nathanson, Ferguson & Nancekivill), 542 (c)
- Airway management in cervical spine injury; Advanced Trauma Life Support protocol (Wood & Lawler), 792
- Airway mucous plug mimicking diaphragmatic herniation (Charlton, Torlot & Hacking), 172 (c)
- Airway obstruction and the laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy (Herrick & Kennedy), 810 (c)
- Airway protection and dental throat packs (Whitley & Shaw), 173 (c)
- Airway protection and dental throat packs (Larard), 638 (c)
- Airway protection and throat packs (Ryder), 1015 (c)
- Airways, oral and nasopharyngeal, occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of (Ali *et al.*), 153 (f)
- Alarm, ventilator disconnect, disablement by a heat and moisture exchanger (Milligan), 279 (c)
- Albumin compared with polygeline in the critically ill (Stockwell, Soni & Riley), 3
- Albumin compared with polygeline in the critically ill; incidences of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Alfentanil admixture with propofol. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval (Sherry), 477
- Alfentanil and propofol: use by infusion in military anaesthesia (Wilson & Ridley), 231
- Alfentanil and raised intracranial pressure (Hargreaves & Handel), 1008 (c)
- Alfentanil increases intracranial pressure when intracranial compliance is low (Moss), 134
- Alfentanil, propofol and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, abnormal movements following recovery from (Patel & Knights), 442 (c)
- Alfentanil, respiratory depression after (Cassinello *et al.*), 718 (c)
- Allen's test and pulse oximetry (Glavin), 917 (c)
- Allen's test and the pulse oximeter (Persson), 451 (c)
- Allen's test, modified, in evaluating the collateral circulation to the hand (Fuhrman, Reilley & Pippin), 959
- Alpha-adrenoceptor agonists, the hypnotic actions of (Ooi & Feldman), 909 (c)
- Amisriptyline, low dose, in the treatment of chronic pain (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 646
- Anaesthesia: a scoring system (Mimpriss), 450 (c)
- Anaesthesia, chirality in (Calvey), 93
- Anaesthesia: early textbooks (France *et al.*), 280 (c)
- Anaesthesia *see also* General; Regional; Spinal,
- Anaesthetic machine checking practices. A survey (Mayor & Eaton), 866
- Anaesthetic machines, 'on-off' switches on (Haynes & Best: Longman), 362 (c)
- Anaesthetic machines, use of a checklist for (Barthram & McClymont), 1066
- Anaesthetic room: should we keep it? (Meyer-Witting & Wilkinson), 1021
- Anaesthetic technique: effect on gastric emptying after minor gynaecological surgery (Mushambi, Rowbotham & Bailey), 297
- Anaesthetic techniques and trainee anaesthetists (Keilty *et al.*), 539 (c)
- Anaesthetics, inhaled, hepatitis following exposure to; a national database (Kenna & Jones), 807 (c)
- Anaesthetist, value of the pre-operative anaesthetic visit to (Nightingale *et al.*), 810 (f)
- Anaesthetists, a knot for (Madden), 822 (c)
- Anaesthetists, nurses, and pre-operative visiting (Severn & Morris), 645
- Anaesthetists, nurses and pre-operative visiting (Feldman), 1105 (c)
- Anaesthetists: occupational hazard of HIV and hepatitis B virus infection; a postal survey of perceived risks and preventive measures (O'Donnell & Asbury), 923
- Anaesthetists: occupational hazard of HIV and hepatitis B virus infection; effect of grade, age, sex and region of employment on perceived risks and preventive measures adopted (O'Donnell & Asbury), 929
- Anaesthetists, trainee, and anaesthetic techniques (Keilty *et al.*), 539 (c)
- Analgesia after Caesarean section, diclofenac for (Bush & Lyons), 1075 (f)
- Analgesia, intravenous, opioid, antireflux valves in (Notcutt), 637 (c)
- Analgesia, obstetric, use of adrenaline in (Holdcroft), 987 (f)
- Analgesia, peri-operative, pre-operative paravertebral block for (MacKenzie), 353 (c)
- Analgesia: subcutaneous opioids (Bull, Mowbray & Markham), 276 (c)
- Analgesia *see also* Epidural; Extradural; Intravenous regional; Patient-controlled; Postoperative; Spinal; specific agents,
- Analgesics used in anaesthesia, the absence of teratogenic effects of; additional evidence from a mouse model (Martin & Jurand), 473
- Analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia (Scott *et al.*), 658
- Anaphylactoid reaction, pilo-erection in (Adam), 175 (c)
- Anaphylactoid reaction to propofol (McHale & Konieczko), 864
- Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient (Barry, Madan & Hewitt), 360 (c)
- Anaphylactoid reaction to topical chlorhexidine during anaesthesia (Peutrell), 1013 (c)
- Anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions, and pilo-erection (Appadurai & Scallan), 450 (c)
- Aneurysm, cerebral, surgery: influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)
- Anthropometric comparison of vecuronium (Houghton, Aun & Oh), 741
- Anticoagulant drugs and central nerve blockade (Mehta), 70 (c)
- Anti-inflammatory gel, nonsteroidal, topical, for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis (Payne-James *et al.*), 324
- Antipollution device, another, for the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece (Bray), 174 (c)
- Antireflux valves in intravenous opioid analgesia (Notcutt), 637 (c)
- Antiseptic solution, the potential hazards of using iodine as (Watson), 360 (c)
- Anuria, apparent (Gunawardene), 82 (c)
- Aortocaval compression relief during resuscitation in late pregnancy; the human wedge (Goodwin & Pearce), 433 (f)
- Aortocaval fistula: fiberoptic oximetry in diagnosis (Khan *et al.*), 237
- Apnoea, suxamethonium, prolonged, reversal of (Smith), 630 (c)

- Apoplexy, pituitary, following cholecystectomy (Yahagi *et al.*), 234
- Apricot, obstruction due to (McAuliffe), 722 (c)
- Aprotinin, reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with, for emergency cardiac surgery (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226
- Arm position: influence on bolus clearance from the arm (McLintic, Martin & Tweddel), 838
- Arterial blood pressure changes during traction of extra-ocular muscles; a study in rabbits (Khurana *et al.*), 574
- Arterial hypoxaemia and intrapulmonary shunt (Handel & Davies; Westbrook & Sykes), 1004 (c)
- Arterial hypoxaemia, perioperative; interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output; computer model 307 (Westbrook & Sykes), 307
- Arterial, radial, cannulation, intra-arterial prilocaine for ischaemia due to (Sarma), 719 (c)
- Arterial/venous blood management protection system (Challiner, Smith & Taylor), 169 (c)
- Artery catheterisation, umbilical, caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following (Hargreaves, Spargo & Wheeler), 493
- Aspiration pneumonitis in emergency Caesarean section, a comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against (Yau *et al.*), 101
- Aspiration tests, false-positive, in CVP line placement (Morrow), 818 (c)
- Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual Report of Council 1990-1991, 181
- Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual Conference of Linkmen, 1991, 733
- Asthma, severe, acute; treatment assisted by hypothermia (Browning & Goodrum), 223
- Atracurium block prolonged by low dose tubocurarine (Nott & Pollard), 819 (c), 1111
- Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 914 (c)
- Audit: failed tracheal intubation in obstetrics (Lockie & Potter), 273 (c)
- Audit in anaesthesia: an analogue approach (Scott *et al.*), 658
- Audit, medical; failed intubation in obstetrics (Cormack & Carli), 722 (c)
- Audit, more on (Robertson), 273 (c)
- Audit of induction of anaesthesia in neonates and small infants using pulse oximetry (Kong *et al.*), 896 (f)
- Automated system for testing the accuracy of patient-controlled analgesia devices (Hawkins *et al.*), 693
- Automatic cardioverter-defibrillator, anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of (Cashman, Garcia-Rodriguez & Lamond), 720 (c)
- Automatic cardioverter-defibrillators, more on (Lee; Carr), 637 (c)
- Awareness and capnography (McCirrick, Warwick & Thomas), 1102 (c)
- Axillary brachial plexus sheath cannulation, delayed vascular puncture following (Vohra & Tolhurst-Cleaver), 814 (c)
- Axillary brachial plexus, two approaches: loss of resistance to saline or paraesthesia? (Hill & Campbell), 207
- Ayre's T-piece, another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of (Bray), 174 (c)
- Bacteraemia and insertion of laryngeal mask airways (Stone *et al.*), 77 (c)
- Bacteraemia associated with the use of oral and nasopharyngeal airways (Ali *et al.*), 153 (f)
- Bacteraemia following nasopharyngeal airway insertion (Rooney, Crummy & McShane), 1099 (c)
- Balloon pumps, intra-aortic, and the pulse oximeter (Smith), 1010 (c)
- Baroreflex control of heart rate during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. A randomised clinical trial on anaesthetised humans (Goertz, Heinrich & Seeling), 984 (f)
- Basic life support performance (Elias), 357 (c)
- Basic life support performance (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 818 (c)
- Basic life support training (Lauder, McQuillan & Sear), 1000 (c)
- Baxter and Graseby patient-controlled analgesia systems after major gynaecological surgery, comparison of (Robinson, Rowbotham & Mushambi), 161 (f)
- Bite raiser: use in the intensive care unit (Wilkinson & Wilkinson), 972
- Blease Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP (Sweeney; Abbott), 634 (c)
- Bleeding diathesis, use of the laryngeal mask airway in the presence of (Thompsett & Cundy), 530 (c)
- Bleeding, streptokinase-induced; reversal with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226
- Blisters, heel, and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief (O'Toole & O'Dwyer), 81 (c)
- Blood content, finger, and pulse oximetry errors (Craft, Lawson & Young), 52
- Blood glucose and oxygen consumption during anaesthesia, relationship between; peri-operative liver graft function (Steltzer *et al.*), 955
- Blood lactate levels: relationship to oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in septic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023
- Blood loss into disposable suction apparatus, potential overestimation of (Marsh & Coates; Bennet), 449 (c)
- Blood pressure, arterial; changes during traction of extra-ocular muscles; a study in rabbits (Khurana *et al.*), 574
- Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia (Sethna; Charlton & Apadoo), 166 (c)
- Blood pressure, digital, in evaluating the collateral circulation to the hand (Fuhrman, Reilley & Pippin), 959
- Blood pressure measurements and intravenous infusions (Wait), 1012 (c)
- Blood pressure monitor, noninvasive, continuous, the upgraded Finapres 2300e; a clinical evaluation (Jones *et al.*), 701
- Blood pressure: when should it be measured before anaesthesia? (Elston & Park), 1003 (c)
- Blood reflux, central venous cannulation and right-sided haemothorax (Daschmann, Sold & Bodendorfer), 629 (c)
- Blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with thoracic trauma; internal jugular catheterisation (Pina, Morujão & Castro-Tavares), 30
- Blood transfusion, major, torsade de pointes and long QT syndrome following (Kulkarni, Bhattacharya & Petros), 125
- Blood, venous/arterial; management protection system (Challiner, Smith & Taylor), 169 (c)
- Blood warmer, Level 1, evaluation of the E25 for (Smallman), 718 (c)
- Blood warmer, Level 1, evaluation of the E25 for (Smallman) (Erratum), 1020
- Blood warmer, Level 1 Hotline, evaluation of (Smallman & Morgan), 869
- B.O.C. Boyle International Mark 2 machine, a badly fitting tray on (Nathan & Perks; Davies), 628 (c)
- BOC Mk4 circle absorber, potential occlusion of (Logan), 444 (c)
- Book reviews
- ADAMS & CASHMAN (EDS): *Anaesthesia, analgesia and intensive care*, 454
- ALOIA, CURTAIN & GORDON (EDS): *Drug and anesthetic effects on membrane structure and function*, 87
- ARTIGAS, LEMAIRES, SUTER & ZAPOL: *Adult respiratory distress syndrome*, 1018
- ATKINSON & ADAMS (EDS): *Recent advances in anaesthesia and analgesia*, 453
- BELL, HUGHES & OH (EDS): *The pediatric anesthesia handbook*, 454
- BUTTERWORTH: *Atlas of procedures in anaesthesia and critical care*, 1018
- CROSBY, REES & SEYMOUR (EDS): *The ageing surgical patient: anaesthetic, operative and medical management*, 1016
- DAL SANTO (ED): *A rational basis for anesthesiology*, 86



- DATTA: *Anesthetic and obstetric management of high-risk pregnancy*, 86
- DIAMOND & CONIAM: *The management of chronic pain*, 179
- DUNDEE, CLARKE & MCCAGUEY (EDS): *Clinical anaesthetic pharmacology*, 824
- FELL, DERBYSHIRE, AITKENHEAD & SMITH: *MCQ companion to the textbook of anaesthesia*, 1016
- GOODMAN & EDWARDS (EDS): *Medical writing: a prescription for clarity*, 824
- HULL: *Pharmacokinetics for anaesthesia*, 453
- JACOBSEN (ED): *Manual of postanesthesia care*, 825
- KRAFT & UPTON: *Key topics in anaesthesia*, 825
- LEBOWITZ (ED): *International anesthesiology clinics. Interdisciplinary pain management*, 88
- LEBOWITZ: *International anesthesiology clinics. Recovery from anaesthesia* Vol. 29, Number 2, Spring 1991, 177
- MCCLURE & WILDSMITH (EDS): *Conduction blockade for postoperative analgesia*, 455
- MAX, PORTENOY & LASKA (EDS): *The design of analgesic clinical trials (Advances in pain research and therapy, Vol. 18)*, 88
- MURAVCHICK: *The anesthetic plan: from physiologic principles to clinical strategies*, 178
- PIROGOFF & FINK: *Researches practical and physiological on etherization*, 1017
- ROBERTS & ROSENBAUM: *A colour atlas of dental analgesia and sedation*, 87
- SANDØE & SIGURD: *Arrhythmia. A guide to clinical electrocardiology*, 178
- SNOW: *On narcotism by the inhalation of vapours. Facsimile edition with an introductory essay by Richard H. Ellis*, 177
- TAYLOR & GOLDHILL: *Standards of care in anaesthesia*, 1017
- Bolus clearance from the arm: influence of cardiac output and arm position (McLintic, Martin & Tweddel), 838
- Bottle, empty, 'Nonempty' (Wittmann *et al.*), 721 (c)
- Boyle's machines, two, for inhalational induction of anaesthesia (Banerjee & Baranowski), 1015 (c)
- Brachial plexus block, two approaches: loss of resistance to saline or paraesthesia? (Hill & Campbell), 207
- Brachial plexus sheath cannulation, delayed vascular puncture following (Vohra & Tolhurst-Cleaver), 814 (c)
- Breathing system, Humphrey ADE, and rebreathing (Ooi & Soni), 1001 (c)
- Breathing system, Humphrey ADE, use of 15 mm tubing with (Humphrey), 639 (c)
- Breathing system, 'Lack', parallel, modified, for use in dental anaesthesia (Blumgart & Hargrave), 993 (f)
- Breathing systems: Humphrey ADE, Magill and Lack (Nott & Briffa), 1105 (c)
- Breathing systems, paediatric, equipment deadspace in (Fox), 1101 (c)
- Bronchial tears, instrumental (Conacher), 589
- Bronchodilator, aerosol, administration distally in a tracheal tube (Fletcher & Mason), 84 (c)
- Broncho-oesophageal fistula and capnography (Read & John), 1102 (c)
- Bronchospasm, salbutamol via the laryngeal mask airway for relief of (Spain & Riley), 1107 (c)
- Brüel and Kjør monitor 1304: an evaluation (McPeak *et al.*), 41
- Bullae, anaesthesia for thoroscopic pleurectomy and ligation of (Millar, Hutchison & Wood), 1060
- Bullectomy anaesthesia: use of propofol, high frequency jet ventilation and extradural blockade (Kan & Oh), 480
- Bupivacaine 0.125% vs lignocaine 0.75% in primiparae (Milaszkiewicz *et al.*), 1042
- Bupivacaine and diamorphine: epidural infusion for postoperative analgesia on general surgical wards (Hobbs & Roberts), 58 (f)
- Bupivacaine and diamorphine epidural infusion for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards (Stuart-Taylor & Barrett), 631 (c)
- Bupivacaine and diamorphine, epidural, for postoperative analgesia (Moriarty, Johnston & Porter), 717 (c)
- Bupivacaine and pethidine, epidural, in labour (Edwards *et al.*), 435 (f)
- Bupivacaine compared with fentanyl in thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery (George *et al.*), 388
- Bupivacaine: ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection into the pericardium (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055
- Burn patients: a double-blind study of patient-controlled analgesia (Choiniere, Grenier & Paquette), 467
- Burn patients, patient-controlled analgesia in (Notcutt), 1009 (c)
- Burns due to pulse oximetry (Mills & Ralph), 276 (c)
- Caesarean section, an evaluation of a combined spinal/epidural needle set utilising a 26-gauge pencil point needle for (Westbrook, Donald & Carrie), 990 (f)
- Caesarean section: combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia (Lyons, Macdonald & Miki), 199
- Caesarean section: combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia using single-space double-barrel technique (Turner), 814 (c)
- Caesarean section: combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia (Patel & Swami: Roberts & Brighthouse: Lyons, Macdonald & Miki), 1005 (c)
- Caesarean section, diclofenac analgesia after (Bush & Lyons), 1075 (f)
- Caesarean section, emergency, a comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in (Yau *et al.*), 101
- Caesarean section, failed extradural anaesthesia for: complication of subsequent spinal block (Beck & Griffiths), 690
- Caesarean section, fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for (McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 128
- Caesarean section, fatal pulmonary embolism following (Wittmann & Wittmann: McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 714 (c)
- Caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf, spinal anaesthesia for (Crawford & Dutton), 1007 (c)
- Caffeine/paracetamol/codeine combination compared with ibuprofen/codeine combination after third molar surgery (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Calcium channel blockers prior to tracheal intubation: can they prevent myocardial ischaemia? (Nishikawa), 634 (c)
- Calcium chloride: use for propranolol overdose (Brimacombe), 907 (c)
- Cancer pain, suprascapular nerve block in management of (Meyer-Witting & Foster), 626 (c)
- Cannula, venous, does local anaesthetic really reduce the pain of insertion of all sizes of? (Langham & Harrison), 890 (f)
- Cannulae, Y-Can, H. G. Wallace Ltd. (Hazard Notice), 367
- Cannulation, axillary brachial plexus sheath, delayed vascular puncture following (Vohra & Tolhurst-Cleaver), 814 (c)
- Cannulation, central venous, blood reflux and right-sided haemothorax (Daschmann, Sold & Bodendorfer), 629 (c)
- Cannulation of the internal jugular vein. The very high approach (Messahel & Al-Mazroa), 842
- Cannulation, radial artery, intra-arterial prilocaine for ischaemia due to (Sarma), 719 (c)
- Cannulation, venous, appropriate use of local anaesthetic for (Harrison, Langham & Bogod), 210
- Cannulation, venous, dermal patch anaesthesia for, with 10% lignocaine gel containing glycyrrhethinic acid monohemiphthalate disodium as an absorption promoter (Kano *et al.*), 708 (f)
- Capnogram, spurious end-tidal carbon dioxide diagnosed by (Chen & Gin), 910 (c)
- Capnography and awareness (McCirrick, Warwick & Thomas), 1102 (c)
- Capnography and broncho-oesophageal fistula (Read & John), 1102 (c)
- Carbon dioxide, end-tidal, monitor, leaking Datex sampling set for (Hakala), 817 (c)
- Carbon dioxide, end-tidal, spurious, diagnosed by capnogram (Chen & Gin), 910 (c)
- Carbon dioxide output following tourniquet deflation (Hoka *et al.*), 65 (f)
- Carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy (Gabbott, Dunkley & Roberts), 587

- Carbon dioxide retention due to intrathecal morphine, transient ischaemic attack following (Ip Yam & Salt), 1098 (c)
- Carbon-dioxide, end-tidal, monitor, leaking Datex sampling set for (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)
- Carcinoid heart disease, hypotension following valve replacement surgery in (Hamid & Harris), 490
- Cardiac output and intrapulmonary shunt, interaction between; perioperative arterial hypoxaemia; computer model 307 (Westbrook & Sykes), 307
- Cardiac output: influence on bolus clearance from the arm (McLintic, Martin & Tweddel), 838
- Cardiac output measurements by thermodilution in small patients, problems of (Allan & McQuillan), 808 (c)
- Cardiac output, thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Cardiac surgery anaesthesia in children with nemaline myopathy (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 405
- Cardiac surgery, emergency, reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226
- Cardiomyopathy and Noonan's syndrome, anaesthesia in a patient with (Campbell & Bousfield), 131
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, administration of vancomycin during (Baraka *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, adult respiratory distress syndrome following; incidence and prediction (Messent *et al.*), 267 (f)
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic, and propofol; vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection? (Laycock & Alston), 382
- Cardiovascular changes during fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia (Smith *et al.*), 158 (f)
- Cardiovascular effects of fiberoptic oral intubation. A comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034
- Cardiovascular effects of forces applied during laryngoscopy. The importance of tracheal intubation (Bucx *et al.*), 1029
- Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation (Fassoulaki: Smith & Grewal), 277 (c)
- Cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia, and to laryngoscopy and intubation, thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the laryngeal mask (Wilson *et al.*), 300
- Cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate spray in attenuation of (Bijoria *et al.*), 523 (f)
- Cardioverter-defibrillator, implantable, automatic, anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of (Cashman, Garcia-Rodriguez & Lamond), 720 (c)
- Cardioverter-defibrillators, automatic, more on (Lee: Carr), 637 (c)
- Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation. The influence of three different drug combinations commonly used for induction of anaesthesia (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Catheter, central venous; thoracic trauma (Morrow), 818 (c)
- Catheter, epidural, a technique to avoid dural puncture by (Toomey), 79 (c)
- Catheter, epidural, migration; influencing factors (Bishton *et al.*), 610 (f)
- Catheter, epidural needle rotation and inadvertent dural puncture with (Carter, Popat & Wallace), 447 (c)
- Catheter insertion, interpleural, and pneumothorax (Dobson & Peacock), 272 (c)
- Catheter, multilumen, a problem with (Fraser: McGregor), 274 (c)
- Catheter placement, airway exchange (Hodgson & Higgins), 450 (c)
- Catheterisation, internal jugular; blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with thoracic trauma (Pina, Morujão & Castro-Tavares), 30
- Catheterisation, internal jugular vein, assessment of alternative method (Latto, Hughes & Falconer), 1047
- Catheterisation, umbilical artery, caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following (Hargreaves, Spargo & Wheeler), 493
- Catheters, central venous, two, a knotty problem with (Wilson & Freeman), 815 (c)
- Catheters, epidural, and dural puncture (Ferguson), 272 (c)
- Catheters, interpleural, insertion of (Lee & Ben-David), 364 (c)
- Catheters, interpleural, insertion of, and pneumothorax (Lauder), 809 (c)
- Catheters *see also* Central venous catheters
- Caudal anaesthesia in the Shy-Drager syndrome (Gomesz & Montell), 1100 (c)
- Caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterisation (Hargreaves, Spargo & Wheeler), 493
- Caudal boundary of the thoracic paravertebral space; study in human cadavers (Lönnqvist & Hildingsson), 1051
- Caudal epidural injections, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lewis *et al.*), 57 (f)
- Caudal epidural injections, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lee: Thorogood), 451 (c)
- Caudal epidural injections; the 'Whoosh' test in children (Bollinger & Mayne), 1002 (c)
- Central nerve blockade and anticoagulant drugs (Mehta), 70 (c)
- Central venous access in children via the external jugular vein (Taylor, Mowbray & McLellan), 265 (f)
- Central venous cannulation, blood reflux and right-sided haemothorax (Daschmann, Sold & Bodendorfer), 629 (c)
- Central venous catheter; thoracic trauma (Morrow), 818 (c)
- Central venous catheters, two, a knotty problem with (Wilson & Freeman), 815 (c)
- Cerebral aneurysm surgery: influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)
- Cerebral tumour and postpartum headache (Boyd & Sigston), 450 (c)
- Cerebrospinal fluid, concentration of temazepam in; relationship to sedation (Osborne *et al.*), 303
- Cerebrospinal fluid — a reliable guide to dural puncture? (Nejad), 1007 (c)
- Cervical spine injury, management of airway in; Advanced Trauma Life Support protocol (Wood & Lawler), 792
- Charcoal and isoflurane kinetics; low-flow anaesthesia systems (Romano *et al.*), 1098 (c)
- Checking practices for anaesthetic machines; a survey (Mayor & Eaton), 866
- Checklist for anaesthetic machines, use of (Barthram & McClymont), 1066
- Chemical meningism after lumbar facet joint block (Berrigan: Thomson & Collett), 905 (c)
- Child with a cold, anaesthetic death of (Konarzewski *et al.*), 624 (c)
- Child with ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate, anaesthetic problems in; the EEC syndrome (Mizushima & Satoyoshi), 137
- Children, airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in (Nathanson, Ferguson & Nancekieve), 542 (c)
- Children: central venous access via the external jugular vein (Taylor, Mowbray & McLellan), 265 (f)
- Children, continuous paravertebral block in (Lönnqvist), 607 (f)
- Children: EMLA for postoperative analgesia for day case circumcision; comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)
- Children: implicit memory tested during inhalation anaesthesia (Bonke *et al.*), 747
- Children: neurological sequelae after prolonged propofol infusion (Lanigan *et al.*), 810 (c)
- Children: neurological sequelae after prolonged propofol infusion (Trotter & Serpell), 340
- Children, propofol sedation of (Macrae & James), 811 (c)
- Children, small, effect of paracetamol or diclofenac administered before operation on postoperative pain and behaviour after adenoidectomy (Baer *et al.*), 1078 (f)

- Children, the minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)
- Children: the 'Whoosh' test (Bollinger & Mayne), 1002 (c)
- Children: trimeprazine premedication (Glover, Hatch & Sumner), 441 (c)
- Children undergoing dental extraction under general anaesthesia, evaluation of the behaviour of (Burns, Blinkhorn & Asbury), 1073 (f)
- Children: upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia; peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation (Levy *et al.*), 678
- Children with nemaline myopathy; anaesthesia for cardiac surgery (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 405
- Children with respiratory tract symptoms, pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in (Williams, Hills & Goddard), 411
- Children *see also* Paediatric
- Chirality in anaesthesia (Calvey), 93
- Chlorhexidine, topical, anaphylactoid reaction to, during anaesthesia (Peutrell), 1013 (c)
- Chloroprocaine, 0.5% or 0.5% prilocaine, for intravenous regional anaesthesia; double-blind comparison (Pitkänen, Suzuki & Rosenberg), 618 (f)
- Cholecystectomy, laparoscopic, carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during (Gabbott, Dunkley & Roberts), 587
- Cholecystectomy, pituitary apoplexy following (Yahagi *et al.*), 234
- Cholinesterase, plasma: correlation with suxamethonium block in the myasthenic patient (Baraka), 217
- Churchill water-heated mattress (Thermocirculator); risk of patient burns (Hazard Notice), 91
- Cicatricial membranes of the pharynx, fiberoptic intubation in (Divatia, Upadhye & Sareen), 486
- Cimetidine-dobutamine interaction? (Baraka, Nauphal & Arab), 965
- Circle systems, ventilators and respirometers (Thorpe: Green), 913 (c)
- Circulation, collateral, to the hand, comparison of digital blood pressure, plethysmography, and the modified Allen's test as means of evaluation of (Fuhrman, Reilly & Pippin), 959
- Circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy. The comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin (O'Flaherty *et al.*), 563
- Circulatory responses to orotracheal fiberoptic intubation, effect of fentanyl on (Smith *et al.*), 20
- Circulatory responses to tracheal intubation in normotensive and hypertensive patients, effects of nicardipine on (Omote *et al.*), 24
- Circumcision, day case, in children, EMLA for postoperative analgesia; comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)
- Cleft lip/palate *see* EEC syndrome,
- Clinical evaluation of doxycycline (Maddineni *et al.*), 554
- Clinical measurement and clinical practice (Sykes), 425
- Clinical practice, persuasion in; rational decision or intuitive belief? (Goodman), 459
- Clinical use of small soda lime canister in a low-flow to-and-fro system (Lockwood *et al.*), 568
- Clonidine and esmolol; hypnotic actions (Ooi & Feldman), 909 (c)
- Clonidine and esmolol—a possible interaction (Perks & Fisher), 533 (c)
- Clonidine: is it an anaesthetic in man? (Aantaa & Kanto), 533 (c)
- Clonidine—a horse or an ass? (O'Connor & Phelan), 821 (c)
- Codeine phosphate, intravenous, profound hypotension following (Parke *et al.*), 852
- Codeine/ibuprofen combination compared with paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combination after third molar surgery (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Coeliac plexus block, reversible paraplegia following (Jabbal & Hunton), 857
- Cola complication in oesophageal intubation detection: can it be potentially lethal? (Petrioanu, Widjaja & Bergler), 70 (c)
- Cold, anaesthetic death of a child with a (Konarzewski *et al.*), 624 (c)
- Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. Outcome and duration of stay in the intensive care unit (Stockwell, Soni & Riley), 3
- Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. Serum albumin concentration and incidence of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Competitive tendering for patient-controlled analgesia machines (Stevens & Welchew), 449 (c)
- Complication of spinal block after failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Beck & Griffiths), 690
- Complication of tracheal intubation (Martin & Campbell: Martin), 75 (c)
- Complication with a sheath introducer (Matta & Willatts: McGregor), 534 (c)
- Complications following intramuscular diclofenac (Barrett & Fayle), 83 (c)
- Complications of inhalational anaesthesia (Heath), 447 (c)
- Complications, peri-operative; upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children (Levy *et al.*), 678
- Complications: postoperative shivering in a district general hospital (Crossley), 845
- Complications: reversible paraplegia following coeliac plexus block (Jabbal & Hunton), 857
- Complications, serious, of minitracheotomy (Hammond & Bray: Clarke), 538 (c)
- Computer management of a difficult airway (MacKenzie & McFarlane), 633 (c)
- Computer programs index, 282
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, timing of surgery in (Finer & Etches: Charlton), 536 (c)
- Contamination of piped oxygen supplies (Lawler & Newman), 269 (c)
- Continuous EEG monitoring, problems with (Rafferty), 279 (c)
- Continuous epidural analgesia compared with patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction (Nolan *et al.*), 1037
- Continuous extradural infusion of lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125% in primiparae: quality of analgesia and influence on labour (Milaszkiwicz *et al.*), 1042
- Continuous paravertebral block in children. Initial experience (Lönnqvist), 607 (f)
- Continuous positive airway pressure *see* CPAP
- Converting enzyme inhibition: influence on isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)
- Corke-Cranswick percutaneous minitracheostomy tubes and sets, recall of (Hazard Notice), 91
- Coronary artery bypass grafting, elective tracheostomy for (Brimacombe), 270 (c)
- Coronary artery surgery, nasal CPAP after (Thomas *et al.*), 316
- Cortical mapping, anaesthesia for (Rich & Kraayenbrink), 1099 (c)
- Costs: the 'Nonempty' empty bottle (Wittmann *et al.*), 721 (c)
- CPAP, nasal, after coronary artery surgery (Thomas *et al.*), 316
- CPAP, nasal, system: description and comparison with facemask CPAP (Thomas *et al.*), 311
- Craniotomy and PEEP (Chung & Fawcett: Longman), 540 (c)
- Cricoid pressure: effect on upper oesophageal sphincter pressure (Vanner *et al.*), 95
- Cricoid pressure: is it compromised by the laryngeal mask airway? (Strang), 829
- Cricoid pressure, regurgitation and oesophageal rupture; a cadaver study (Vanner & Pryle), 732
- Critical illness, cause of death after (Ridley & Purdie), 116

- Critically ill patients, intravenous magnesium therapy in (Davies, Cudworth & Lawler), 1104 (c)  
 Critically ill patients: preparation for interhospital transfer (Runcie, Reeve & Wallace), 327  
 Critikon Rate-Mate i.v. solution sets, recall of (Hazard Notice), 91  
 Cuff, blood pressure; changeover in paediatric anaesthesia (Sethna: Charlton & Apadoo), 166 (c)  
 Cuff of a tracheal tube, a pressure regulator for (Miller), 594  
 Cuff pressure, laryngeal mask, and nitrous oxide (Wright, Filshie & Dark), 713 (c)  
 Cuff pressure, laryngeal mask; effect of nitrous oxide (Lumb & Wrigley), 320  
 Cuff pressure, laryngeal mask; effect of nitrous oxide (Thomson, Healy & Littlejohn), 815 (c)  
 Cuff, tracheal tube, pressure measurement — inexpensive continuous monitoring (Mersch, Bardoczky & D'Hollander), 1106 (c)  
 'Cuff-leak' test for extubation (Fisher & Raper), 10  
 CVP line placement, false-positive aspiration tests in (Morrow), 818 (c)  
 Cylinders, inappropriate filling of (Ward & Platt), 544 (c)
- Dacrocystorhinostomy, Sugi absorbent swabs and partial respiratory obstruction (Yogasakaran, Jayaprakash & Sun), 916 (c)  
 Dantrolene in management of an overdose of ecstasy (Singarajah & Lavies), 686  
 Database, national, on hepatitis following exposure to inhaled anaesthetics (Kenna & Jones), 807 (c)  
 Datex infrared anaesthetic agent monitor, performance of (Taylor & Clarke), 448 (c)  
 Datex sampling set, leaking, for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)  
 Datex sampling set, leaking, for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Hakala), 817 (c)  
 Day-care anaesthesia, psychomotor recovery following (Gupta, Sjöberg & Lennmarken: Marshall & Jones), 1094 (c)  
 Day case circumcision in children, EMLA for postoperative analgesia; comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)  
 Day case laparoscopy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques using the laryngeal mask during spontaneous breathing (Goodwin, Rowe & Ogg), 892 (f)  
 Day case laparoscopy, pain relief after (Markanday & Lavies), 542 (c)  
 Day case patients, desflurane in (Sneyd: Wrigley & Jones), 71 (c)  
 Day surgery, patient-controlled sedation using propofol in (Grattidge), 683  
 Deadspace, equipment, in paediatric breathing systems (Fox), 1101 (c)  
 Deadspace, variable, is not necessary (Fletcher: Scott & Jones), 623 (c)  
 Death, anaesthetic, of a child with a cold (Konarzewski *et al.*), 624 (c)  
 Death, cause of, after critical illness (Ridley & Purdie), 116  
 Delivery of oxygen using nasal prongs; an evaluation (Ooi, Joshi & Soni), 591  
 Dental anaesthesia, eliminating pollution in (Humphrey), 640 (c)  
 Dental anaesthesia: use of a modified parallel 'Lack' breathing system (Blumgart & Hargrave), 993 (f)  
 Dental extraction under general anaesthesia, evaluation of the behaviour of children undergoing (Burns, Blinkhorn & Asbury), 1073 (f)  
 Dental extractions, pain relief following (Irvine: Garrioch & Wardall), 540 (c)  
 Dental surgery: a wee problem (McCaughy), 280 (c)  
 Dental surgery: intra-operative patient-controlled sedation; propofol compared with midazolam (Rudkin *et al.*), 376  
 Dental surgery, third molar, a comparison of ibuprofen/codeine and paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combinations after (McQuay *et al.*), 672  
 Dental throat packs and airway protection (Whitley & Shaw), 173 (c)  
 Dental throat packs and airway protection (Larard), 638 (c)  
 Dental throat packs and airway protection (Ryder), 1015 (c)  
 Dentures, pre-operative removal of (Roman), 452 (c)  
 Dermal patch anaesthesia for venous cannulation with 10% lignocaine gel containing glycyrrhetic acid monohemiphthalate disodium as an absorption promoter (Kano *et al.*), 708 (f)  
 Desaturation, profound, following vomiting on induction; a case for routine pre-oxygenation (Head-Rapson, Ralston & Snowdon), 862  
 Desflurane in day case patients (Sneyd: Wrigley & Jones), 71 (c)  
 Diamorphine and bupivacaine: epidural infusion for postoperative analgesia on general surgical wards (Hobbs & Roberts), 58 (f)  
 Diamorphine and bupivacaine epidural infusion for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards (Stuart-Taylor & Barrett), 631 (c)  
 Diamorphine and bupivacaine, epidural for postoperative analgesia (Moriarty, Johnston & Porter), 717 (c)  
 Diamorphine toxicity (Turner), 168 (c)  
 Diaphragmatic herniation; airway mucous plug mimicking (Charlton, Torlot & Hacking), 172 (c)  
 Diathesis, bleeding, and the laryngeal mask (Brimacombe), 1004 (c)  
 Diathesis, bleeding, use of the laryngeal mask airway in the presence of (Thompsett & Cundy), 530 (c)  
 Diclofenac for analgesia after Caesarean section (Bush & Lyons), 1075 (f)  
 Diclofenac for pain caused by gemeprost pessaries (Rutherford & McKeown), 170 (c)  
 Diclofenac injections, muscle damage with (Power), 451 (c)  
 Diclofenac, intramuscular, complications following (Barrett & Fayle), 83 (c)  
 Diclofenac, pre-operative; effect on postoperative pain and behaviour after adenoidectomy in small children (Baer *et al.*), 1078 (f)  
 Difficult intubation *see* Intubation  
 Digital blood pressure in evaluating the collateral circulation to the hand (Fuhrman, Reilley & Pippin), 959  
 District general hospital: six months of shivering (Crossley), 845  
 Dobutamine-cimetidine interaction? (Baraka, Nauphal & Arab), 965  
 Dopamine compared with doxamine in prevention of renal impairment in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation (Gray, Bodenham & Park) (Erratum), 92  
 Dorsal nerve of penis block, comparison with EMLA for postoperative analgesia for day case circumcision in children (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)  
 Dose, minimum effective, of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)  
 Dose of protamine, determination of (Train: Shah, Keeler & Hansbro), 636 (c)  
 Dose-finding study of pregnanolone, a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic (Powell, Morgan & Sear), 287  
 Doxacurium chloride: clinical evaluation (Maddineni *et al.*), 554  
 Doxapram after general anaesthesia (Broome & Mills: Sarma), 363 (c)  
 'Duck speech' (Tierney & Glew), 821 (c)  
 Dural puncture, accidental, in labour, management of (Morton & Swann), 78 (c)  
 Dural puncture and depth of the extradural space (Hamza & Benhamou), 169 (c)  
 Dural puncture and epidural catheters (Ferguson), 272 (c)  
 Dural puncture and faulty Tuohy needle (Wilson & Hawthorne: Andrews), 1096 (c)



- Dural puncture by the epidural catheter; avoidance technique (Toomey), 79 (c)  
 Dural puncture, inadvertent, with catheter; epidural needle rotation (Carter, Popat & Wallace), 447 (c)  
 Dural puncture: is cerebrospinal fluid a reliable guide? (Nejad), 1007 (c)  
 Dwarf, achondroplastic, spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in (Crawford & Dutton), 1007 (c)
- E25: evaluation for the Level 1 blood warmer (Smallman), 718 (c)  
 E25: evaluation for the Level 1 blood warmer (Smallman) (Erratum), 1020  
 ECG voltage, laparoscopy and surgical emphysema (Yogasakaran), 720 (c)  
 Echocardiography, transoesophageal, during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of massive pulmonary thromboembolism (Metzler *et al.*), 1063  
 Echocardiography, transoesophageal, pulmonary embolism confirmed by (Sermeus *et al.*), 28  
 Ecstasy overdose; a role for dantrolene (Singarajah & Lavies), 686  
 Ectodermal dysplasia *see* EEC syndrome,  
 Editorials  
   A golden jubilee to celebrate (Gray), 1  
   A safe haven or a dangerous place—should we keep the anaesthetic room? (Meyer-Witting & Wilkinson), 1021  
   Anaesthetists, nurses, and pre-operative visiting (Severn & Morris), 645  
   Chirality in anaesthesia (Calvey), 93  
   'Forward together' (Gray), 369\*  
   HIV and hepatitis—some way to go (Jeffries), 921  
   Learning fiberoptic intubation: fundamental problems (Mason), 729  
   Peri-operative shivering (Crossley), 193  
   Persuasion in clinical practice: rational decision or intuitive belief? (Goodman), 459  
   Resource management (Lack), 549  
   Steroid anaesthesia (Clarke), 285  
   Twin challenges (Macrae), 827  
 Ectrodactyly *see* EEC syndrome,  
 Edward's syndrome, use of the laryngeal mask airway in a patient with (Bailey & Chung), 713 (c)  
 EEC syndrome: anaesthetic problems in a child with ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate (Mizushima & Satoyoshi), 137  
 EEG monitoring, continuous, problems with (Rafferty), 279 (c)  
 Elderly patients: effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on the haemodynamic response to anaesthesia with propofol (Sneyd & Mayall), 620 (f)  
 Elderly patients, ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in (Smallman *et al.*), 149 (f)  
 Elderly patients: postoperative oxygenation following general or local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (McCarthy, Mirakhur & Elliott), 1090 (f)  
 Elderly patients, transdermal hyoscine and confusion in (Checketts & Coventry), 1097 (c)  
 Elderly patients, ventilatory effects of subarachnoid fentanyl in (Varrassi *et al.*), 558  
 Electrocardiogram changes: are they the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax? (Botz & Brock-Utne), 1057  
 Electroconvulsive therapy, atrial fibrillation after (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 914 (c)  
 Electroconvulsive therapy, circulatory responses during; comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin (O'Flaherty *et al.*), 563  
 Embolism, fat, intra-operative, fatal (Green), 168 (c)  
 Embolism, gas, during attempted laparoscopic vagotomy (Au-Yeung), 817 (c)  
 Embolism, pulmonary, confirmed by transoesophageal echocardiography (Sermeus *et al.*), 28  
 Embolism, pulmonary, fatal, following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 128  
 Embolus, pulmonary, fatal, following Caesarean section (Wittmann & Wittmann: McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 714 (c)  
 Emergency phenomena, ketamine induced, the effect of music on (Kumar *et al.*), 438 (f)  
 Emergency Caesarean section, a comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in (Yau *et al.*), 101  
 Emergency cardiac surgery, reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226  
 EMLA for postoperative analgesia for day case circumcision in children. A comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)  
 EMLA patches, disposable (Anwari & Nott), 448 (c)  
 Emphysema, surgical, caused by supplementary oxygen (Newman, Radford & Eppel), 275 (c)  
 Emphysema, surgical, laparoscopy and ECG voltage (Yogasakaran), 720 (c)  
 End-tidal carbon dioxide, spurious, diagnosed by capnogram (Chen & Gin), 910 (c)  
 End-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor, leaking Datex sampling set for (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)  
 End-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor, leaking Datex sampling set for (Hakala), 817 (c)  
 Enflurane, focal seizure following (Parke & Jago), 79 (c)  
 Enflurane/fentanyl compared with fentanyl/propofol in anaesthesia for myocardial revascularisation (Underwood *et al.*), 939  
 Epidural anaesthesia, high thoracic, baroreflex control of heart rate during; a randomised clinical trial on anaesthetised humans (Goertz, Heinrich & Seeling), 984 (f)  
 Epidural anaesthesia, thoracic, and primary pulmonary hypertension (Armstrong), 496  
 Epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief; heel blisters (O'Toole & O'Dwyer), 81 (c)  
 Epidural analgesia, patient-controlled, following post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction; comparison with continuous epidural analgesia (Nolan *et al.*), 1037  
 Epidural blockade, exaggerated? (Magides & Birks: Popat, Jadad & Glynn), 359 (c)  
 Epidural blockade, unilateral, repeated (McCrae, Whitefield & McClure), 859  
 Epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia (Moriarty, Johnston & Porter), 717 (c)  
 Epidural catheter, a technique to avoid dural puncture by (Toomey), 79 (c)  
 Epidural catheter migration; influencing factors (Bishton *et al.*), 610 (f)  
 Epidural catheters and dural puncture (Ferguson), 272 (c)  
 Epidural infusion and neuropraxia (Woods *et al.*), 720 (c)  
 Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Use on general surgical wards (Hobbs & Roberts), 58 (f)  
 Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards (Stuart-Taylor & Barrett), 631 (c)  
 Epidural infusion, thoracic, for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? (George *et al.*), 388  
 Epidural injections, caudal, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lewis *et al.*), 57 (f)



- Epidural injections, caudal, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lee: Thorogood), 451 (c)  
 Epidural injections, caudal; the 'Whoosh' test in children (Bollinger & Mayne), 1002 (c)  
 Epidural needle rotation and inadvertent dural puncture with catheter (Carter, Popat & Wallace), 447 (c)  
 Epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in labour (Edwards *et al.*), 435 (f)  
 Epidural spinal anaesthesia: a new combination system (Lifschitz & Jedeikin), 503  
 Epidurals: a comparison of approaches (Stacey), 81 (c)  
 Epidural/spinal anaesthesia, combined, for Caesarean section—single-space double-barrel technique (Turner), 814 (c)  
 Epidural/spinal combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Lyons, Macdonald & Miki), 199  
 Epidural/spinal combined needle set utilising a 26-gauge pencil point spinal needle for Caesarean section; evaluation (Westbrook, Donald & Carrie), 990 (f)  
 Equipment deadspace in paediatric breathing systems (Fox), 1101 (c)  
 Errata, 92, 284, 368, 823, 1020, 1111  
 Erythropoietin in a patient following multiple trauma (Kraus & Lipman), 962  
 Esmolol and clonidine; hypnotic actions (Ooi & Feldman), 909 (c)  
 Esmolol and clonidine—a possible interaction (Perks & Fisher), 533 (c)  
 Esmolol compared with placebo and nitroglycerin; circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy (O'Flaherty *et al.*), 563  
 Ether anaesthesia in Manchester; history (Healy & Un), 882  
 Expiratory obstruction from coincidence of sizing (Moon: Bridges), 538 (c)  
 Extensometer: use in spontaneously ventilating awake volunteers (Brimacombe, MacFie & Masters), 872  
 Extradural anaesthesia, failed, for Caesarean section; complication of subsequent spinal block (Beck & Griffiths), 690  
 Extradural analgesia and previous spinal injury—a radiological appraisal (Nash), 449 (c)  
 Extradural blockade in anaesthesia for bulletotomy (Kan & Oh), 480  
 Extradural continuous infusion of lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125% in primiparae: quality of analgesia and influence on labour (Milaszkiewicz *et al.*), 1042  
 Extradural space depth, and dural puncture (Hamza & Benhamou), 169 (c)  
 Extradural-spinal combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Patel & Swami: Roberts & Brighouse: Lyons, Macdonald & Miki), 1005 (c)  
 Extubation, difficult (Brock-Utne *et al.*), 229  
 Extubation, difficult (Gillespie), 715 (c)  
 Extubation, the 'cuff-leak' test for (Fisher & Raper), 10  
 Eyes: haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery; effect of topical oxybuprocaine (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)  
 Eyes: the laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery (McCartney & Wilkinson: Rabey & Murphy: Holden *et al.*), 445 (c)  
 Eyes *see also* Intraocular pressure; Ophthalmic
- Facemask CPAP: comparison with nasal CPAP (Thomas *et al.*), 311  
 Facemask, upside down, Randall-Baker Soucek (Edmondson & Rushton), 361 (c)  
 Fasted patient? (Bonner), 916 (c)  
 Fasting, pre-anaesthetic (Dunnet & Zorab), 638 (c)  
 Fasting, pre-anaesthetic (Moore), 1011 (c)  
 Fasting, pre-anaesthetic (Maltby & Strunin: Matthews & Coultas: Armstrong: Phillips & Hutchinson), 1108 (c)  
 Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis (Laurence, Wight & Forrest), 82 (c)  
 Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis (Taylor, Smith & McQuillan: Willatts & Parr), 1009 (c)  
 Feed mount, defective (Koehli), 354 (c)  
 Feedback to patients in patient-controlled analgesia (Johnson & Luscombe), 899 (f)  
 Felbinac gel for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis (Payne-James *et al.*), 324  
 Fentanyl compared with bupivacaine in thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery (George *et al.*), 388  
 Fentanyl: effect on circulatory responses to orotracheal fiberoptic intubation (Smith *et al.*), 20  
 Fentanyl, pulmonary oedema due to? (Soto, Sacristan & Alsar), 913 (c)  
 Fentanyl, subarachnoid; ventilatory effects in the elderly (Varrassi *et al.*), 558  
 Fentanyl with midazolam; catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750  
 Fentanyl with thiopentone; catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750  
 Fentanyl-prilocaine mixture for intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery (Pitkänen *et al.*), 395  
 Fentanyl/propofol compared with fentanyl/enflurane in anaesthesia for myocardial revascularisation (Underwood *et al.*), 939  
 Fiberoptic intubation in cicatricial membranes of the pharynx (Divatia, Upadhye & Sareen), 486  
 Fiberoptic intubation, learning; fundamental problems (Mason), 729  
 Fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia, oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during (Smith *et al.*), 158 (f)  
 Fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension (Schaefer, Marsch & Staender: Calder *et al.*: Veroli), 812 (c)  
 Fiberoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following laryngeal mask airway insertion (Monso *et al.*), 631 (c)  
 Fiberoptic oral intubation, cardiovascular effects of; comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034  
 Fiberoptic orotracheal intubation, effect of fentanyl on the circulatory responses to (Smith *et al.*), 20  
 Fiberoptic oximetry in the diagnosis of aorticaval fistula. A case study and review of the literature (Khan *et al.*), 237  
 Fibrescopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway, post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination by (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)  
 Fibrillation, atrial, after electroconvulsive therapy (Venditti, Shulman & Lutch), 914 (c)  
 Fibrillation, ventricular, after accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055  
 'Field' anaesthesia for an ICU procedure (Fale, Carter & Manara), 170 (c)  
 Field Hospitals: anaesthetic experience during the Gulf War (Adley *et al.*), 996 (f)  
 Filter, caval, transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of, in a patient at high risk of massive pulmonary thromboembolism (Metzler *et al.*), 1063  
 Filtration properties of heat and moisture exchangers; a comparison (Hedley & Allt-Graham), 414  
 Finapres 2300e, upgraded; a clinical evaluation of a continuous noninvasive blood pressure monitor (Jones *et al.*), 701  
 Finger blood content, light transmission, and pulse oximetry errors (Craft, Lawson & Young), 52

- Fisher and Paykel probes for humidifiers: risk of short circuit (Hazard Notice), 91
- Fistula: aortocaval: fiberoptic oximetry in diagnosis (Khan *et al.*), 237
- Fistula, broncho-oesophageal, and capnography (Read & John), 1102 (c)
- Flumazenil plasma concentrations during liver transplantation (Park & Podowik), 887 (f)
- Fluoride, inorganic, in prolonged isoflurane sedation (Breheny), 32
- Focal seizure following enflurane (Parke & Jago), 79 (c)
- Forces applied during laryngoscopy and their relationship with patient characteristics. Influence of height, weight, age, sex, and presence of maxillary incisors (Bucx *et al.*), 601
- Forces applied during laryngoscopy, cardiovascular effects of; the importance of tracheal intubation (Bucx *et al.*), 1029
- Forces during laryngoscopy, measurement of (Bucx *et al.*), 348
- Freon affects infrared gas monitors (Yamsashita: Parslow), 816 (c)
- Gas embolism during attempted laparoscopic vagotomy (Au-Yeung), 817 (c)
- Gastric emptying after minor gynaecological surgery. The effect of anaesthetic technique (Mushambi, Rowbotham & Bailey), 297
- Gastric emptying, peripartum changes in (Sandhar *et al.*), 196
- Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiccup on induction of anaesthesia (McVey & Goodman), 712 (c)
- Gemeprost pessaries, diclofenac for pain caused by (Rutherford & McKeown), 170 (c)
- General anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections in children; peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation (Levy *et al.*), 678
- General anaesthesia, doxapram after (Broome & Mills: Sarma), 363 (c)
- General anaesthesia, evaluation of the behaviour of children undergoing dental extraction under (Burns, Blinkhorn & Asbury), 1073 (f)
- General anaesthesia: fiberoptic intubation need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension (Schaefer, Marsch & Staender: Calder *et al.*: Veroli), 812 (c)
- General anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery, postoperative oxygenation in the elderly following (McCarthy, Mirakhur & Elliott), 1090 (f)
- General anaesthesia, haemodynamic stability during; effect of topical oxybuprocaine (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- General anaesthesia, oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during fiberoptic intubation under (Smith *et al.*), 158 (f)
- General anaesthesia, psychogenic seizures after (Parry & Hirsch), 534 (c)
- Glycine absorption and visually evoked potentials (Hahn: Mantha *et al.*), 78 (c)
- Glycopyrronium, pre-induction: effect on the haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with propofol (Sneyd & Mayall), 620 (f)
- Glycerylthetanic acid monohemiphthalate disodium, dermal patch anaesthesia for venous cannulation with 10% lignocaine gel containing (Kano *et al.*), 708 (f)
- Golden jubilee to celebrate (Gray), 1
- Graseby and Baxter patient-controlled analgesia systems after major gynaecological surgery, comparison of (Robinson, Rowbotham & Mushambi), 161 (f)
- Graseby PCAS syringe pump. Modification update (Hazard Notice), 367
- Graseby PCAS syringe pump: risk of overinfusion (Hazard Notice), 283
- Guided intubation via the laryngeal mask (Higgins, Astley & Berg), 816 (c)
- Guidewire, malformed (Harvey: Percival), 357 (c)
- Guillain-Barré syndrome: use of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin (Rajah), 220
- Gulf War: anaesthetic experience at 32 Field Hospital Department of Anaesthesia and Resuscitation (Adley *et al.*), 996 (f)
- Gum elastic bougie evaluation; intubation times and incidence of sore throat (Nolan & Wilson), 878
- Gynaecological surgery, a comparison of the Graseby and Baxter patient-controlled analgesia systems after (Robinson, Rowbotham & Mushambi), 161 (f)
- Gynaecological surgery, minor, gastric emptying after; the effect of anaesthetic technique (Mushambi, Rowbotham & Bailey), 297
- Haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with propofol, the effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on (Sneyd & Mayall), 620 (f)
- Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- Haemothorax, right-sided, blood reflux, and central venous cannulation (Daschmann, Sold & Bodendorfer), 629 (c)
- Hairbands, decorative; an unusual cause of difficult intubation (Collett & Milner), 632 (c)
- Halothane anaesthesia, a comparison of the pharmacodynamics of rocuronium and vecuronium during (Booth *et al.*), 832
- Hand, comparison of digital blood pressure, plethysmography, and the modified Allen's test as means of evaluating the collateral circulation to (Fuhrman, Reilly & Pippin), 959
- Hazard: a knotty problem with two central venous catheters (Wilson & Freeman), 815 (c)
- Hazard: a malformed guidewire (Harvey: Percival), 357 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with a laryngeal mask airway (Crawford & Davidson: Woods), 76 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with a multilumen catheter (Fraser: McGregor), 274 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with the TEC 5 vaporizer (Rajah & Zideman: Bridges), 271 (c)
- Hazard: anaesthetic death of a child with a cold (Konarzewski *et al.*), 624 (c)
- Hazard: Bleashe Manley 4 ventilator and PEEP (Sweeney: Abbott), 634 (c)
- Hazard: burns due to pulse oximetry (Mills & Ralph), 276 (c)
- Hazard: defective feed mount (Koehli), 354 (c)
- Hazard: dental throat packs and airway protection (Whitley & Shaw), 173 (c)
- Hazard: dental throat packs and airway protection (Larard), 638 (c)
- Hazard: dental throat packs and airway protection (Ryder), 1015 (c)
- Hazard: difficult intubation caused by decorative hairband (Collett & Milner), 632 (c)
- Hazard: disablement of a ventilator disconnect alarm by a heat and moisture exchanger (Milligan), 279 (c)
- Hazard: equipment deadspace in paediatric breathing systems (Fox), 1101 (c)
- Hazard: failed tracheal intubation (Tighe), 356 (c)
- Hazard: failed tracheal intubation in obstetrics; possible audit (Lockie & Potter), 273 (c)
- Hazard: failure of an Ohmeda OAV 7750 ventilator (McKenna, Foster & Dennis), 911 (c)
- Hazard: failure of Ohmeda Tec 4 Safety Interlock (Hartle & Daum), 171 (c)
- Hazard: faulty Tuohy needle and dural puncture (Wilson & Hawthorne: Andrews), 1096 (c)
- Hazard: fragmented laryngeal mask airway (Squires: Woods), 274 (c)
- Hazard: functionally crossed pipelines; an intermittent condition caused by a faulty ventilator (Weightman *et al.*), 500
- Hazard: heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief (O'Toole & O'Dwyer), 81 (c)

- Hazard: inappropriate filling of cylinders (Ward & Platt), 544 (c)
- Hazard: leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)
- Hazard: leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Hakala), 817 (c)
- Hazard: leaking tracheal tube connector (Lim), 1106 (c)
- Hazard: missing O-ring causes unrecognised large gas leak (Berry & Ross), 359 (c)
- Hazard Notices, 91, 180, 283, 367, 456
- Hazard: Nutricath insertion (Barclay, Falconer & Latto: Panrucker), 1100 (c)
- Hazard, occupational, of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infection; perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists; a postal survey (O'Donnell & Asbury), 923
- Hazard, occupational, of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infection; effect of grade, age, sex and region of employment on perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists (O'Donnell & Asbury), 929
- Hazard of heated humidifiers (Whiteley), 909 (c)
- Hazard: 'on-off' switches on anaesthetic machines (Haynes & Best: Longman), 362 (c)
- Hazard: partial failure of a Servo 900C ventilator (Sanders: Wheeler), 912 (c)
- Hazard: patient-controlled analgesia, a serious incident (Grover & Heath), 402
- Hazard: patient-controlled analgesia, a serious incident (Notcutt & Kaldas), 1008 (c)
- Hazard: patient-controlled analgesia, a serious incident (Jennings: Heath & Grover), 1093 (c)
- Hazard: pipeline contamination and oxygen quality monitoring (Lawler & Newnam), 1011 (c)
- Hazard: potential occlusion of the BOC Mk4 circle absorber (Logan), 444 (c)
- Hazard, potential, with the M&IE Carden Ventmasta ventilator (Turner: Longman), 627 (c)
- Hazard: problem with the laryngeal mask airway (Vickers, Springer & Hindmarsh), 639 (c)
- Hazard: splitting tracheal tubes (Smith & Watts: Lloyd Davies), 363 (c)
- Hazard: spurious end-tidal carbon dioxide diagnosed by capnogram (Chen & Gin), 910 (c)
- Hazard: supplementary oxygen causing surgical emphysema (Newman, Radford & Eppel), 275 (c)
- Hazard: the 'hidden danger' (Hammond), 1013 (c)
- Hazard: ventilators, circle systems and respirometers (Thorpe: Green), 913 (c)
- Hazard: ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055
- Hazards associated with glass syringes, are they justified? (Williams, Alford & Peacock), 915 (c)
- Hazards of supplementary oxygen (Harrison, Ghurye & Smith), 714 (c)
- Hazards of supplementary oxygen (Harrison, Ghurye & Smith) (Erratum), 1020
- Hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution (Watson), 360 (c)
- Hazards *see also* Alarm; Contamination; Hazard Notices; Obstruction; Safety Action Bulletins
- Headache, postdural puncture; spinal anaesthesia for urological surgery (Harrison & Langham), 902 (f)
- Headache, postpartum, and cerebral tumour (Boyd & Sigston), 450 (c)
- Hearing, influence of 22 G Whitacre and 22 G Quincke needles on (Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 981 (f)
- Heart block, intrathecal pethidine in a patient with (Levison & Knight), 820 (c)
- Heart rate during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia, baroreflex control of; a randomised clinical trial on anaesthetised humans (Goertz, Heinrich & Seeling), 984 (f)
- Heat and moisture exchanger, disablement of a ventilator disconnect alarm by (Milligan), 279 (c)
- Heat and moisture exchangers, a comparison of the filtration properties of (Hedley & Allt-Graham), 414
- Heat and moisture exchangers, resistance to gas flow in (Wilkes: Hedley & Allt-Graham), 1095 (c)
- Heated humidifiers, hazard of (Whiteley), 909 (c)
- Heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief (O'Toole & O'Dwyer), 81 (c)
- Helium, misuse of (Haynes), 820 (c)
- Hepatitis and HIV; some way to go (Jeffries), 921
- Hepatitis B virus infection: effect of grade, age, sex and region of employment on perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists (O'Donnell & Asbury), 929
- Hepatitis B virus infection: the occupational hazard; perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists; a postal survey (O'Donnell & Asbury), 923
- Hepatitis, does hypothermia protect against the development of, in paracetamol overdose? (Block *et al.*), 789
- Hepatitis following exposure to inhaled anaesthetics, a national database on (Kenna & Jones), 807 (c)
- Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, timing of surgery in (Finer & Etches: Charlton), 536 (c)
- Hernia, inguinal, neonatal, local anaesthesia for (Williams), 363 (c)
- Herniation, diaphragmatic; airway mucous plug mimicking (Charlton, Torlot & Hacking), 172 (c)
- Hiccough on induction of anaesthesia, gastro-oesophageal reflux and (McVey & Goodman), 712 (c)
- High frequency jet ventilation for microlaryngeal laser surgery. An improved technique (Dhara & Butler), 421
- High frequency jet ventilation in anaesthesia for bullectomy (Kan & Oh), 480
- High frequency jet ventilation, transtracheal, laryngospasm during (Schumacher *et al.*), 855
- History: early development of pain relief clinics in the U.K. (Swerdlow), 977
- History: ether anaesthesia in Manchester (Healy & Un), 882
- History: malignant hyperthermia (Harrison & Isaacs), 54
- History: publications on anaesthesia in 1847 (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 823 (c)
- HIV and hepatitis; some way to go (Jeffries), 921
- HIV infection: the occupational hazard; perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists; a postal survey (O'Donnell & Asbury), 923
- HIV infection: the occupational hazard; effects of grade, age, sex and region of employment on perceived risks and preventive measures adopted by anaesthetists (O'Donnell & Asbury), 929
- Hoarseness after tracheal intubation (Jones *et al.*), 213
- Hoarseness after tracheal intubation (Davies: Jones & Catling), 811 (c)
- Hoarseness and the use of the laryngeal mask (Morley), 713 (c)
- Hoarseness, postoperative; an unusual case (Mitchell), 1012 (c)
- Holter monitoring, three-channel, continuous; failure to detect acute peri-operative myocardial infarction (Marsch *et al.*), 34
- House surgeons, pre-registration; a questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations (Power & Norman), 518 (f)
- Hudson mask as an alternative technique for pre-oxygenation (Ooi *et al.*), 974
- Human immunodeficiency virus *see* HIV
- Human wedge (Kempfen), 1102 (c)

- Human wedge. A manoeuvre to relieve aortocaval compression during resuscitation in late pregnancy (Goodwin & Pearce), 433 (f)
- Humidifiers, Fisher and Paykel dual temperature probes for; risk of short circuit (Hazard Notice), 91
- Humidifiers, heated, a hazard of (Whiteley), 909 (c)
- Humidifiers, heated; correct positioning and security of temperature monitoring probes (Safety Action Bulletin), 547
- Humidifiers, heated, when used with lung ventilators: risk of excessive temperatures (Safety Action Bulletin), 547
- Humphrey ADE *see* ADE
- Hyoscine, transdermal (Murdoch & Wheildon), 821 (c)
- Hyoscine, transdermal, and confusion in the elderly (Checketts & Coventry), 1097 (c)
- Hyoscine, transdermal, with patient-controlled analgesia (Semple *et al.*), 399
- Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and anaesthesia (Ashwood, Russell & Burrow), 579
- Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis, propofol in (Cone & Sansome), 1097 (c)
- Hypertension, pregnancy-aggravated, rapidly progressive laryngeal oedema associated with (Rocke & Scoones), 141
- Hypertension, pulmonary, primary, and thoracic epidural anaesthesia (Armstrong), 496
- Hypertensive and normotensive patients, effects of nicardipine on the circulatory responses to tracheal intubation in (Omote *et al.*), 24
- Hyperthermia, malignant, a case of? (Christian *et al.*: Broekema), 544 (c)
- Hyperthermia, malignant; an historical vignette (Harrison & Isaacs), 54
- Hyperthermic perfusion, intraperitoneal, anaesthesia for (Sudarshan & Crawford), 483
- Hypnotic actions of alpha<sub>2</sub>-adrenoceptor agonists (Ooi & Feldman), 909 (c)
- Hypocapnia and mental function (Savva), 1014 (c)
- Hypotension, fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with (Schaefer, Marsch & Staender: Calder *et al.*: Veroli), 812 (c)
- Hypotension following valve replacement surgery in carcinoid heart disease (Hamid & Harris), 490
- Hypotension, isoflurane-induced, for cerebral aneurysm surgery, influence of converting enzyme inhibition on (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)
- Hypotension, profound, following intravenous codeine phosphate (Parke *et al.*), 852
- Hypothermia, deep, acute, prolonged resuscitation in (Stoneham & Squires), 784
- Hypothermia: does it protect against the development of hepatitis in paracetamol overdose? (Block *et al.*), 789
- Hypothermia, treatment of acute severe asthma assisted by (Browning & Goodrum), 223
- Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass, and propofol; vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection? (Laycock & Alston), 382
- Hypoxaemia, arterial, and intrapulmonary shunt (Handel & Davies: Westbrook & Sykes), 1004 (c)
- Hypoxaemia, arterial, peroperative; interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output; computer model (Westbrook & Sykes), 307
- Hypoxaemic events, response times during anaesthesia of pulse oximeters measuring oxygen saturations during (Broome, Harris & Reilly), 17
- Hypoxia, fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia need not be associated with (Schaefer, Marsch & Staender: Calder *et al.*: Veroli), 812 (c)
- Hysteria (Forrest), 280 (c)
- Hysteria: a cause for opisthotonus (Stoddart, Gill & Lim), 1014 (c)
- Ibuprofen/codeine combination compared with paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combination after third molar surgery (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Imaging conventions (Davies), 541 (c)
- Immunoglobulins, intravenous, high-dose; use in Guillain-Barré syndrome (Rajah), 220
- Inappropriate filling of cylinders (Ward & Platt), 544 (c)
- Incident, major, plans for (Brennan & Simpson), 74 (c)
- Incisors, maxillary, presence of, and the forces applied during laryngoscopy (Bux *et al.*), 601
- Induction of anaesthesia, gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiccup on (McVey & Goodman), 712 (c)
- Induction of anaesthesia, thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output and cardiovascular responses to (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Induction of anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system (Chaudhri, White & Kenny), 551
- Induction, profound desaturation following vomiting on; a case for routine pre-oxygenation (Head-Rapson, Ralston & Snowdon), 862
- Infants, small: audit of induction of anaesthesia using pulse oximetry (Kong *et al.*), 896 (f)
- Infants, the laryngeal mask airway in (Mizushima, Wardall & Simpson), 849
- Infrared anaesthetic agent monitor, Datex, performance of (Taylor & Clarke), 448 (c)
- Infrared gas monitors are affected by Freon (Yamashita: Parslow), 816 (c)
- Infusion device, a comparison of the performance of two types of (O'Kelly & Edwards), 1070
- Infusion, epidural, and neuropraxia (Woods *et al.*), 720 (c)
- Infusion, epidural, of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards (Stuart-Taylor & Barrett), 631 (c)
- Infusion of propofol and alfentanil in military anaesthesia (Wilson & Ridley), 231
- Infusion system, computerised, used in management of difficult airway (MacKenzie & McFadzean), 633 (c)
- Infusion System, Rapid; an evaluation (Rothen, Lauber & Mosimann), 597
- Infusion system, target-controlled, induction of anaesthesia with propofol using (Chaudhri, White & Kenny), 551
- Infusions, intravenous, and blood pressure measurements (Wait), 1012 (c)
- Inguinal hernia, neonatal, local anaesthesia for (Williams), 363 (c)
- Inhalation anaesthesia, implicit memory tested in children during (Bonke *et al.*), 747
- Inhalational anaesthesia: complications (Heath), 447 (c)
- Inhalational anaesthesia, upper oesophageal sphincter pressure during (Vanner *et al.*), 950
- Inhalational induction of anaesthesia, two Boyle's machines for (Banerjee & Baranowski), 1015 (c)
- Injection pain due to propofol in children, the minimum effective dose of lignocaine for prevention (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)
- Injections, diclofenac, muscle damage with (Power), 451 (c)
- Injections, epidural, caudal, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lewis *et al.*), 57 (f)
- Injections, epidural, caudal, the 'whoosh' test to confirm correct needle placement (Lee: Thorogood), 451 (c)
- Inotrope solutions, making up (Rooney), 83 (c)
- Inotrope solutions, making up (Oh), 633 (c)
- Inotrope solutions, making up (Train & Levitt: Rooney), 715 (c)
- Inspiratory work imposed by the laryngeal mask airway; comparison with tracheal tubes (Bhatt *et al.*), 343
- Instrumental bronchial tears (Conacher), 589
- Intensive care: causes of death (Ridley & Purdie), 116
- Intensive Care Program, Riyadh, applied to a mortality analysis of a teaching hospital intensive care unit (Jacobs *et al.*), 775



- Intensive care: propofol for sedation in a patient with an acute porphyric attack (Harrison & McAuley), 355 (c)
- Intensive care unit, 2% propofol for sedation in; a feasibility study (Ewart, Yau & Morgan), 146 (f)
- Intensive care unit, isoflurane and propofol for long-term sedation in; a crossover study (Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 768
- Intensive care unit procedure, 'field' anaesthesia for (Fale, Carter & Manara), 170 (c)
- Intensive care unit: randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline; outcome and duration of stay (Stockwell, Soni & Riley), 3
- Intensive care unit: randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline; serum albumin concentration and incidences of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Intensive care unit, use of a bite raiser in (Wilkinson & Wilkinson), 972
- Intercostal block, perineuronal morphine in (Sternlo & Hägerdal), 613 (f)
- Intermittent positive pressure ventilation through a laryngeal mask airway. Is a nasogastric tube useful? (Graziotti), 1088 (f)
- International congress calendar, 89, 365, 642, 918
- Interpleural catheter insertion, and pneumothorax (Dobson & Peacock), 272 (c)
- Interpleural catheter insertion and pneumothorax (Lauder), 809 (c)
- Interpleural catheters, insertion of (Lee & Ben-David), 364 (c)
- Intra-aortic balloon pumps and the pulse oximeter (Smith), 1010 (c)
- Intra-arterial prilocaine for ischaemia due to radial artery cannulation (Sarma), 719 (c)
- Intra-articular morphine for the management of frozen shoulder (Joshi & McCarroll), 627 (c)
- Intracorporeal oxygenation device: initial evaluation (Cockroft *et al.*), 48
- Intracranial pressure and sufentanil (Pace & Walker: Weinstabl *et al.*), 543 (c)
- Intracranial pressure is increased by alfentanil when intracranial compliance is low (Moss), 134
- Intracranial pressure, raised, and alfentanil (Hargreaves & Handel), 1008 (c)
- Intramuscular diclofenac, complications following (Barrett & Fayle), 83 (c)
- Intramuscular morphine analgesia, and oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)
- Intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery: comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube (Akhtar *et al.*), 668
- Intraocular pressure rise induced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation, effects of timolol ophthalmic solution on (Bricker *et al.*), 163 (f)
- Intra-ocular surgery, haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for; effect of topical oxybuprocaine (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- Intra-operative fat embolism, fatal (Green), 168 (c)
- Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with patient-controlled midazolam (Rudkin *et al.*), 376
- Intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion, anaesthesia for (Sudarshan & Crawford), 483
- Intrapulmonary shunt and arterial hypoxaemia (Handel & Davies: Westbrook & Sykes), 1004 (c)
- Intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output, interaction between; perioperative arterial hypoxaemia; computer model (Westbrook & Sykes), 307
- Intrathecal morphine, transient ischaemic attack following carbon dioxide retention due to (Ip Yam & Salt), 1098 (c)
- Intrathecal pethidine in a patient with heart block (Levison & Knight), 820 (c)
- Intravenous and balanced volatile techniques compared; cardiovascular effects of fiberoptic oral intubation (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034
- Intravenous codeine phosphate, profound hypotension following (Parke *et al.*), 852
- Intravenous high-dose immunoglobulins: use in Guillain-Barré syndrome (Rajah), 220
- Intravenous induction of anaesthesia, and upper oesophageal sphincter pressure (Vanner *et al.*), 371
- Intravenous infusion morphine analgesia, and oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)
- Intravenous infusions and blood pressure measurements (Wait), 1012 (c)
- Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients (Davies, Cudworth & Lawler), 1104 (c)
- Intravenous nimodipine, pulmonary vasoconstriction following (Lovell & Smith), 409
- Intravenous opioid analgesia, antireflux valves in (Notcutt), 637 (c)
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery, fentanyl-prilocaine mixture for (Pitkänen *et al.*), 395
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind study comparison in volunteers (Pitkänen, Suzuki & Rosenberg), 618 (f)
- Intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval; use of admixture of propofol and alfentanil (Sherry), 477
- Intravenous steroid anaesthetic, new, pregnanolone; dose-finding study (Powell, Morgan & Sear), 287
- Intubation and laryngoscopy, efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate spray in attenuation of cardiovascular responses to (Bijoria *et al.*), 523 (f)
- Intubation: another modification of the oesophageal detector device (Loan & Orr), 443 (c)
- Intubation, catecholamine response to (Chrämmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Intubation, difficult, caused by decorative hairband (Collett & Milner), 632 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, managed by computer (MacKenzie & McFadzean), 633 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, prediction of (Bellhouse), 440 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, prediction of (Calder: Frerk), 528 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, prediction of; what factors influence the thyromental distance? (King & Adams: Frerk), 623 (c)
- Intubation, failed, in obstetrics; medical audit (Cormack & Carli), 722 (c)
- Intubation, fiberoptic; fundamental problems in learning (Mason), 729
- Intubation, fiberoptic, in cicatricial membranes of the pharynx (Divatia, Upadhye & Sareen), 486
- Intubation, fiberoptic, oral, cardiovascular effects of; comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034
- Intubation, fiberoptic, under general anaesthesia, oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during (Smith *et al.*), 158 (f)
- Intubation, fiberoptic, under general anaesthesia need not be associated with hypoxia and hypotension (Schaefer, Marsch & Staender: Calder *et al.*: Veroli), 812 (c)
- Intubation, guided, via the laryngeal mask (Higgins, Astley & Berg), 816 (c)
- Intubation, is the laryngeal mask a more secure airway than? (Dalrymple & Lloyd), 712 (c)
- Intubation, nasal, and pharyngoplasty—a word of warning (Broadway & Broadway), 822 (c)
- Intubation, nasotracheal; cardiovascular effects (Fassoulaki: Smith & Grewal), 277 (c)
- Intubation, nasotracheal versus orotracheal; nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Intubation, oesophageal, detection: can the 'cola complication' be potentially lethal? (Petrioanu, Widjaja & Bergler), 70 (c)
- Intubation, orotracheal, fiberoptic, effect of fentanyl on the circulatory responses to (Smith *et al.*), 20
- Intubation, thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output and cardiovascular responses to (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Intubation times and incidence of sore throat; evaluation of the gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 878
- Intubation, tracheal; a complication (Martin & Campbell: Martin), 75 (c)
- Intubation, tracheal, cardiovascular responses to laryngeal mask insertion (Wilson *et al.*), 300
- Intubation, tracheal, effects of timolol ophthalmic solution on the intra-ocular pressure rise induced by suxamethonium and (Bricker *et al.*), 163 (f)



- Intubation, tracheal, failed (Tighe), 356 (c)  
 Intubation, tracheal, failed, in obstetrics; possible audit? (Lockie & Potter), 273 (c)  
 Intubation, tracheal, hoarseness after (Jones *et al.*), 213  
 Intubation, tracheal, hoarseness after (Davies: Jones & Catling), 811 (c)  
 Intubation, tracheal; importance in cardiovascular effects of forces applied during laryngoscopy (Bux *et al.*), 1029  
 Intubation, tracheal, in normotensive and hypertensive patients, effects of nicardipine on the circulatory responses to (Omote *et al.*), 24  
 Intubation, tracheal; measurement of forces during laryngoscopy (Bux *et al.*), 348  
 Investigations, pre-operative, a questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to, in pre-registration house surgeons (Power & Norman), 518 (f)  
 Iodine used as an antiseptic solution; potential hazards (Watson), 360 (c)  
 Ischaemia due to radial artery cannulation, intra-arterial prilocaine for (Sarma), 719 (c)  
 Ischaemic attack, transient, following carbon dioxide retention due to intrathecal morphine (Ip Yam & Salt), 1098 (c)  
 Isoflurane anaesthesia, a comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during; pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 105  
 Isoflurane and propofol for long-term sedation in the intensive care unit. A crossover study (Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 768  
 Isoflurane and sevoflurane compared; vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction (Yurino & Kimura), 946  
 Isoflurane kinetics and charcoal; low-flow anaesthesia systems (Romano *et al.*), 1098 (c)  
 Isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia, recovery characteristics using (Marshall *et al.*), 461  
 Isoflurane sedation, prolonged, inorganic fluoride in (Breheny), 32  
 Isoflurane: the 'Nonempty' empty bottle (Wittmann *et al.*), 721 (c)  
 Isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery, influence of converting enzyme inhibition on (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)  
 Isoniazid poisoning, acute (Gurnani *et al.*), 781  
 Isosorbide dinitrate spray. Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation (Bijoria *et al.*), 523 (f)  
 IVAC 711 and IVAC 531 infusion pumps: comparison of performance (O'Kelly & Edwards), 1070
- Jackson-Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece, another antipollution device for (Bray), 174 (c)  
 Jehovah's Witness: erythropoietin in a patient following multiple trauma (Kraus & Lipman), 962  
 Jugular, internal, catheterisation; blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with thoracic trauma (Pina, Morujão & Castro-Tavares), 30  
 Jugular vein, external, central venous access in children via (Taylor, Mowbray & McLellan), 265 (f)  
 Jugular vein, internal, cannulation; the very high approach (Messahel & Al-Mazroa), 842  
 Jugular vein, internal, catheterisation, assessment of alternative method (Latto, Hughes & Falconer), 1047
- Ketamine induced emergence phenomena, effect of music on (Kumar *et al.*), 438 (f)  
 Ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in elderly patients (Smallman *et al.*), 149 (f)  
 Knot for anaesthetists (Madden), 822 (c)  
 Knotty problem with two central venous catheters (Wilson & Freeman), 815 (c)
- Labour, continuous extradural infusion of lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125% in primiparae (Milaszkiewicz *et al.*), 1042  
 Labour, epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in (Edwards *et al.*), 435 (f)  
 Labour, phantom limb pain during (Dureja & Sandhya), 1053  
 Labour, the management of accidental dural puncture in (Morton & Swann), 78 (c)  
 Lack breathing system (Nott & Briffa), 1105 (c)  
 'Lack' breathing system, parallel, modified, for use in dental anaesthesia (Blumgart & Hargrave), 993 (f)  
 Lactate levels in blood, relationship to oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption in septic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023  
 Laerdal pocket mask: effects of increasing supplementary oxygen flow (Thomas *et al.*), 967  
 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy, carbon dioxide pneumothorax occurring during (Gabbott, Dunkley & Roberts), 587  
 Laparoscopic sterilization, rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for (Alexander & Hull), 271 (c)  
 Laparoscopic vagotomy, attempted, gas embolism during (Au-Yeung), 817 (c)  
 Laparoscopy, day case; comparison of two anaesthetic techniques using the laryngeal mask during spontaneous breathing (Goodwin, Rowe & Ogg), 892 (f)  
 Laparoscopy, day case, pain relief after (Markanday & Lavies), 542 (c)  
 Laparoscopy, nitrous oxide should not be used during (Thomas), 80 (c)  
 Laparoscopy, surgical emphysema and ECG voltage (Yogasakaran), 720 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask: a more secure airway than intubation? (Dalrymple & Lloyd), 712 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, a problem with (Crawford & Davidson: Woods), 76 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway aiding fibroscopy in post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway and airway obstruction in paediatric radiotherapy (Herrick & Kennedy), 810 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery (McCartney & Wilkinson: Rabey & Murphy: Holden *et al.*), 445 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway and laryngomalacia (Smith, Whittet & Heyworth), 910 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway and low flow anaesthesia (Stacey & Riley), 1108 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway and radiotherapy in the prone position (Elias), 1005 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway for radiotherapy in the prone position (Ngan Kee), 446 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, cardiovascular responses to insertion of (Wilson *et al.*), 300  
 Laryngeal mask airway: comparison with tracheal tube, for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery (Akhtar *et al.*), 668  
 Laryngeal mask airway: does it compromise cricoid pressure? (Strang), 829  
 Laryngeal mask airway for elective tracheostomy (Thomson), 76 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, fragmented (Squires: Woods), 274 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway in infants (Mizushima, Wardall & Simpson), 849  
 Laryngeal mask airway in recovery (Erskine & Rabey), 354 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway insertion, and bacteraemia (Stone *et al.*), 77 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway insertion, fiberoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following (Monso *et al.*), 631 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, intermittent positive pressure ventilation through; is a nasogastric tube useful? (Graziotti), 1088 (f)  
 Laryngeal mask airway: pattern of use (Hughes & Gataure), 354 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, problem with (Vickers, Springer & Hindmarsh), 639 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway removal during light anaesthesia (Kramer-Kilper), 816 (c)  
 Laryngeal mask airway, resistance and additional inspiratory work imposed by; comparison with tracheal tubes (Bhatt *et al.*), 343  
 Laryngeal mask airway: role in prehospital trauma care (Spain), 1108 (c)

- Laryngeal mask airway, salbutamol via, for relief of bronchospasm (Spain & Riley), 1107 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway; suboptimal availability, a cause for concern (Williams & Cone), 1005 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway; two cases of prehospital trauma care (Greene, Roden & Hinchley), 688
- Laryngeal mask airway: use during magnetic resonance imaging (Langton, Wilson & Fell), 532 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway: use in a patient with Edward's syndrome (Bailey & Chung), 713 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway: use in the presence of a bleeding diathesis (Thompsett & Cundy), 530 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airways, identification of (Squires), 533 (c)
- Laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas exposure (Lambert-Jensen, Christensen & Brynnum), 697
- Laryngeal mask and bleeding diathesis (Brimacombe), 1004 (c)
- Laryngeal mask and hoarseness (Morley), 713 (c)
- Laryngeal mask, another use for (Lim), 175 (c)
- Laryngeal mask cuff pressure and nitrous oxide (Wright, Filshie & Dark), 713 (c)
- Laryngeal mask cuff pressure: effect of nitrous oxide (Lumb & Wrigley), 320
- Laryngeal mask cuff pressure: effect of nitrous oxide (Thomson, Healy & Littlejohn), 815 (c)
- Laryngeal mask, guided intubation via (Higgins, Astley & Berg), 816 (c)
- Laryngeal mask misplacement—causes, consequences and solutions (Brain), 531 (c)
- Laryngeal mask, use in a comparison of two anaesthetic techniques during spontaneous breathing; day case laparoscopy (Goodwin, Rowe & Ogg), 892 (f)
- Laryngeal mask—a modification in its use and design (Southern, Lake & Wadon), 530 (c)
- Laryngeal oedema, rapidly progressive, associated with pregnancy-aggravated hypertension (Rocke & Scoones), 141
- Laryngomalacia—a specific indication for the laryngeal mask? (Smith, Whittet & Heyworth), 910 (c)
- Laryngo-oesophagectomy, 'slipped' trachea during (Elias), 357 (c)
- Laryngoscopy and intubation, efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate spray in attenuation of cardiovascular responses to (Bijoria *et al.*), 523 (f)
- Laryngoscopy, cardiovascular effects of forces applied during; the importance of tracheal intubation (Bucx *et al.*), 1029
- Laryngoscopy, catecholamine response to (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Laryngoscopy, fiberoptic, as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following laryngeal mask airway insertion (Monso *et al.*), 631 (c)
- Laryngoscopy, forces applied during, and their relationship with patient characteristics (Bucx *et al.*), 601
- Laryngoscopy, measurement of forces during (Bucx *et al.*), 348
- Laryngoscopy, thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output and cardiovascular responses to (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Laryngospasm during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation (Schumacher *et al.*), 855
- Laser surgery, microlaryngeal, high frequency jet ventilation for (Dhara & Butler), 421
- Leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)
- Leaking Datex sampling set for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Hakala), 817 (c)
- Learning fiberoptic intubation; fundamental problems (Mason), 729
- Learning, unconscious, during anaesthesia (Jelicic *et al.*), 835
- Level 1 blood warmer, evaluation of the E25 for (Smallman), 718 (c)
- Level 1 blood warmer, evaluation of the E25 for (Smallman) (Erratum), 1020
- Level 1 Hotline blood warmer evaluation (Smallman & Morgan), 869
- Life support, basic; performance (Elias), 357 (c)
- Life support, basic; performance (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 818 (c)
- Life support, basic; training (Lauder, McQuillan & Sear), 1000 (c)
- Lifting systems for patients (Hughes: Stevenson), 717 (c)
- Light transmission, finger blood content, and pulse oximetry errors (Craft, Lawson & Young), 52
- Lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125% in primiparae (Milaszkiwicz *et al.*), 1042
- Lignocaine 10% gel containing glycyrrhetic acid monohemiphthalate disodium, dermal patch anaesthesia for venous cannulation with (Kano *et al.*), 708 (f)
- Lignocaine: minimum effective dose to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)
- Liver graft function, peri-operative; monitoring using the relationship between blood glucose and oxygen consumption during anaesthesia (Steltzer *et al.*), 955
- Liver transplantation, orthotopic, a comparison of dopexamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing (Gray, Bodenham & Park) (Erratum), 92
- Liver transplantation, plasma concentrations of flumazenil during (Park & Podowik), 887 (f)
- Local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery, postoperative oxygenation in the elderly following (McCarthy, Mirakhor & Elliott), 1090 (f)
- Local anaesthesia for reduction of neonatal inguinal hernia (Williams), 363 (c)
- Local anaesthetic: does it really reduce the pain of insertion of all sizes of venous cannula? (Langham & Harrison), 890 (f)
- Local anaesthetic for venous cannulation, appropriate use of (Harrison, Langham & Bogod), 210
- Low dose amitriptyline, low dose, in the treatment of chronic pain (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 646
- Low flow anaesthesia and the laryngeal mask airway (Stacey & Riley), 1108 (c)
- Low-flow anaesthesia systems, charcoal and isoflurane kinetics (Romano *et al.*), 1098 (c)
- Low-flow to-and-fro system, clinical use of a small soda lime canister in (Lockwood *et al.*), 568
- Lumbar facet joint block, chemical meningism after (Berrigan: Thomson & Collett), 905 (c)
- Magill breathing system (Nott & Briffa), 1105 (c)
- Magnesium therapy, intravenous, in critically ill patients (Davies, Cudworth & Lawler), 1104 (c)
- Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part I: physical principles, applications, safety aspects (Menon *et al.*), 240
- Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part II: anaesthesia and monitoring in MR units (Peden *et al.*), 508
- Magnetic resonance imaging, paediatric, light anaesthesia with propofol for (Vangerven *et al.*), 706 (f)
- Magnetic resonance imaging, use of the laryngeal mask airway during (Langton, Wilson & Fell), 532 (c)
- Major incident plans (Brennan & Simpson), 74 (c)
- Malignant hyperthermia, a case of? (Christian *et al.*: Broekema), 544 (c)
- Malignant hyperthermia. An historical vignette (Harrison & Isaacs), 54
- Management of resources (Lack), 549
- Manchester: history of ether anaesthesia (Healy & Un), 882
- M&IE Carden Ventmasta ventilator, potential hazard with (Turner: Longman), 627 (c)
- Mask, Hudson, as an alternative technique for pre-oxygenation (Ooi *et al.*), 974
- Mask, pocket, Laerdal; effects of increasing supplementary oxygen flow (Thomas *et al.*), 967
- Mask, Rendell-Baker Soucek, upside down (Edmondson & Rushton), 361 (c)

- Masks, paediatric, another use for (Williamson), 361
- Mask *see also* Laryngeal; Nasal
- Mattress, water-heated, Churchill; risk of patient burns (Hazard Notice), 91
- Measurement, clinical, and clinical practice (Sykes), 425
- Medicolegal and nursing practice in the private sector (Gilston), 821 (c)
- Memory, implicit, tested in children during inhalation anaesthesia (Bonke *et al.*), 747
- Meningism, chemical, after lumbar facet joint block (Berrigan: Thomson & Collett), 905 (c)
- Mental function and hypocapnia (Savva), 1014 (c)
- Mesosalpinx and rectus sheath block for laparoscopic sterilization (Alexander & Hull), 271 (c)
- Metabolic protection, enhanced, and vasodilation; propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Laycock & Alston), 382
- Methaemoglobinaemia after 'three-in-one' block with prilocaine, incidence of (Bellamy *et al.*), 1084 (f)
- Methaemoglobinaemia and pulse oximetry (Delwood *et al.*), 80 (c)
- Microaryngeal laser surgery, high frequency jet ventilation for (Dhara & Butler), 421
- Midazolam compared with propofol in intra-operative patient-controlled sedation (Rudkin *et al.*), 376
- Midazolam sedation, allegation of sexual assault following, in a man (Playford), 818 (c)
- Midazolam with fentanyl; catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Military anaesthesia: use of propofol and alfentanil by infusion (Wilson & Ridley), 231
- Military anaesthetic experience during the Gulf War (Adley *et al.*), 996 (f)
- Minitracheostomy tubes and sets, Corke-Cranswick, recall of (Hazard Notice), 91
- Minitracheotomy, a serious complication of (Hammond & Bray: Clarke), 538 (c)
- Misuse of helium (Haynes), 820 (c)
- Mivacurium chloride: a study to evaluate its use during propofol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia (Wrigley *et al.*), 653
- Monitor, anaesthetic agent, infrared, Datex, performance of (Taylor & Clarke), 448 (c)
- Monitor, blood pressure, noninvasive, continuous, the upgraded Finapres 2300e; a clinical evaluation (Jones *et al.*), 701
- Monitor, Brüel and Kjer 1304: an evaluation (McPeak *et al.*), 41
- Monitor, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub>, leaking Datex sampling set for (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)
- Monitor, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub>, leaking Datex sampling set for (Hakala), 817 (c)
- Monitoring, EEG, continuous, problems with (Rafferty), 279 (c)
- Monitoring, Holter, three-channel, continuous; failure to detect acute peri-operative myocardial infarction (Marsch *et al.*), 34
- Monitoring in magnetic resonance units (Peden *et al.*), 508
- Mono-amine oxidase inhibitors, and propofol (Hodgson), 356 (c)
- Morphine analgesia, continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular, and oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)
- Morphine, intra-articular, for the management of frozen shoulder (Joshi & McCarroll), 627 (c)
- Morphine, intrathecal, transient ischaemic attack following carbon dioxide retention due to (Ip Yam & Salt), 1098 (c)
- Morphine, perineuronal, in intercostal block (Sternlo & Hågerdal), 613 (f)
- Motor cortical mapping, anaesthesia for (Rich & Kraayenbrink), 1099 (c)
- Mouth pressure measurement (Lanigan), 635 (c)
- Mouth pressure meter, portable (Smith & Royall), 144
- Movements, abnormal, following recovery from propofol, alfentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia (Patel & Knights), 442 (c)
- MRI *see* Magnetic resonance imaging
- Mucous plug, airway, mimicking diaphragmatic herniation (Charlton, Torlot & Hacking), 172 (c)
- Muscle damage with diclofenac injections (Power), 451 (c)
- Muscle pains and biochemical changes following suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens (McLoughlin *et al.*), 202
- Muscles, extra-ocular, changes in arterial blood pressure during traction of; a study in rabbits (Khurana *et al.*), 574
- Music: effect on ketamine induced emergence phenomena (Kumar *et al.*), 438 (f)
- Myalgia, suxamethonium-induced, is reduced by phenytoin (Hatta, Saxena & Kaul), 664
- Myasthenic patient: suxamethonium block; correlation with plasma cholinesterase (Baraka), 217
- Myocardial infarction, acute, peri-operative; failure of detection by continuous three-channel Holter monitoring (Marsch *et al.*), 34
- Myocardial ischaemia prevention by calcium channel blockers prior to tracheal intubation (Nishikawa), 634 (c)
- Myocardial revascularisation, anaesthesia for; comparison of fentanyl/propofol with fentanyl/enflurane (Underwood *et al.*), 939
- Myoclonus, generalised, use of propofol to terminate (O'Connor & Cranfield), 443 (c)
- Myopathy, nemaline, anaesthesia for cardiac surgery in children with (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 405
- Nalbuphine — an analgesic with unique built-in safety features (Nandakumar & van den Berg), 915 (c)
- Nasal CPAP after coronary artery surgery (Thomas *et al.*), 316
- Nasal CPAP system: description and comparison with facemask CPAP (Thomas *et al.*), 311
- Nasal intubation and pharyngoplasty — a word of warning (Broadway & Broadway), 822 (c)
- Nasal prongs, an evaluation of oxygen delivery using (Ooi, Joshi & Soni), 591
- Nasogastric tube; a further persistent leak (Thomas & Shaw), 819 (c)
- Nasogastric tube usefulness in intermittent positive pressure ventilation through a laryngeal mask airway (Graziotti), 1088 (f)
- Nasopharyngeal airway insertion, bacteraemia following (Rooney, Crummy & McShane), 1099 (c)
- Nasopharyngeal airways, occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of (Ali *et al.*), 153 (f)
- Nasotracheal intubation, cardiovascular effects of (Fassoulaki: Smith & Grewal), 277 (c)
- Nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation; nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Needle, epidural, rotation and inadvertent dural puncture with catheter (Carter, Popat & Wallace), 447 (c)
- Needle placement, correct, in caudal epidural injections, confirmed by 'whoosh' test (Lewis *et al.*), 57 (f)
- Needle placement, correct, in caudal epidural injections, confirmed by 'whoosh' test (Lee: Thorogood), 451 (c)
- Needle placement in caudal epidural injections; the 'Whoosh' test in children (Bollinger & Mayne), 1002 (c)
- Needle set, combined spinal/epidural, utilising a 26-gauge pencil point spinal needle for Caesarean section; evaluation (Westbrook, Donald & Carrie), 990 (f)
- Needle, spinal, Sprotte, modification to (Aglan & Stansby), 506
- Needle, Sprotte; no need for modification (Sprotte), 1103 (c)
- Needle, Tuohy, faulty, and dural puncture (Wilson & Hawthorne: Andrews), 1096 (c)
- Needles, 22 G Whitacre and 22 G Quincke, influence on hearing (Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 981 (f)
- Nemaline myopathy, anaesthesia for cardiac surgery in children with (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 405
- Neonatal inguinal hernia, local anaesthesia for (Williams), 363 (c)
- Neonates: audit of induction of anaesthesia using pulse oximetry (Kong *et al.*), 896 (f)

- Nerve block, suprascapular, a new approach for management of frozen shoulder (Wassef), 120
- Nerve block, suprascapular, and frozen shoulder (Kubota), 627 (c)
- Nerve block, suprascapular, in the management of cancer pain (Meyer-Witting & Foster), 626 (c)
- Nerve block, suprascapular; new indications and a safer technique (Risdaal & Sharwood-Smith), 626 (c)
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, anaesthesia in (Parke & Wheatley), 908 (c)
- Neurological sequelae after prolonged propofol infusion (Trotter & Serpell), 340
- Neurological sequelae in children after prolonged propofol infusion (Lanigan *et al.*), 810 (c)
- Neuropaxia and epidural infusion (Woods *et al.*), 720 (c)
- Nicardipine: effects on the circulatory responses to tracheal intubation in normotensive and hypertensive patients (Omote *et al.*), 24
- Nil by mouth after midnight (Dunnet & Zorab), 638 (c)
- Nil by mouth after midnight (Moore), 1011 (c)
- Nil by mouth after midnight? (Maltby & Strunin: Matthews & Coultas: Armstrong: Phillips & Hutchinson), 1108 (c)
- Nimodipine, intravenous, pulmonary vasoconstriction following (Lovell & Smith), 409
- Nitroglycerin compared with placebo and esmolol; circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy (O'Flaherty *et al.*), 563
- Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, life-threatening tension pneumocephalus after (Sprehn, Faber & Osgaard), 174 (c)
- Nitrous oxide and laryngeal mask cuff pressure (Wright, Filshie & Dark), 713 (c)
- Nitrous oxide and laryngeal mask pressure (Thomson, Healy & Littlejohn), 815 (c)
- Nitrous oxide: effect on laryngeal mask cuff pressure (Lumb & Wrigley), 320
- Nitrous oxide, propofol and alfentanil anaesthesia, abnormal movements following recovery from (Patel & Knights), 442 (c)
- Nitrous oxide should not be used during laparoscopy nor during other abdominal operations (Thomas), 80 (c)
- Nitrous oxide-propofol anaesthesia, use of mivacurium chloride during (Wrigley *et al.*), 653
- 'Nonempty' empty bottle (Wittmann *et al.*), 721 (c)
- Noonan's syndrome and cardiomyopathy, anaesthesia in a patient with (Campbell & Bousfield), 131
- Nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients. Nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Nurses, anaesthetists, and pre-operative visiting (Severn & Morris), 645
- Nurses, anaesthetists and pre-operative visiting (Feldman), 1105 (c)
- Nursing and medicolegal practice in the private sector (Gilston), 821 (c)
- Nutricath insertion—a hazard (Barclay, Falconer & Latto: Panrucker), 1100 (c)
- Obituaries**
- Cox, J., 918
- Dalal, S. D., 89
- Davies, R. M., 365
- Dundee, J. W., 365
- Harrison, G., 918
- Hutchinson, J. R. S., 642
- Kent, B. S., 365
- Manley, R. E. W., 365
- Milledge, B. A., 642
- Robertshaw, F. L., 365
- Russell, M. D., 89
- Williams, T. M., 365
- Wilson, H. L. L., 918
- Obstetric analgesia, use of adrenaline in (Holdcroft), 987 (f)
- Obstetric patient, anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in (Barry, Madan & Hewitt), 360 (c)
- Obstetrics, failed intubation; medical audit (Cormack & Carli), 722 (c)
- Obstetrics: failed tracheal intubation—a possible audit? (Lockie & Potter), 273 (c)
- Obstruction, airway, and the laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy (Herrick & Kennedy), 810 (c)
- Obstruction, airway, following laryngeal mask airway insertion, fiberoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of (Monso *et al.*), 631 (c)
- Obstruction due to foreign body (McAuliffe), 722 (c)
- Obstruction due to wet soda lime granules (Cosshan), 1011 (c)
- Obstruction, expiratory, from coincidence of sizing (Moon: Bridges), 538 (c)
- Obstruction, respiratory, caused by oesophageal achalasia (Westbrook), 38
- Obstruction, respiratory, partial; dacryocystorhinostomy and Sugi absorbent swabs (Yogasakaran, Jayaprakash & Sun), 916 (c)
- Oculodepressor reflex (Khurana *et al.*), 574
- Oedema, laryngeal, rapidly progressive, associated with pregnancy-aggravated hypertension (Rocke & Scoones), 141
- Oedema, pulmonary, and acute renal failure in the critically ill; comparison of albumin and polygeline (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Oedema, pulmonary, due to fentanyl? (Soto, Sacristan & Alsar), 913 (c)
- Oesophageal achalasia causing respiratory obstruction (Westbrook), 38
- Oesophageal detector device, another modification of (Loan & Orr), 443 (c)
- Oesophageal intubation detection: can the 'cola complication' be potentially lethal? (Petrioanu, Widjaja & Bergler), 70 (c)
- Oesophageal rupture and regurgitation, with cricoid pressure; a cadaver study (Vanner & Pryle), 732
- Oesophageal sphincter, lower, pressure and the effect of cricoid pressure (Vanner *et al.*), 95
- Oesophageal, upper, sphincter pressure and the intravenous induction of anaesthesia (Vanner *et al.*), 371
- Oesophageal, upper, sphincter pressure during inhalational anaesthesia (Vanner *et al.*), 950
- Ohmeda: a badly fitting tray on a B.O.C. Boyle International Mark 2 machine (Nathan & Perks: Davies), 628 (c)
- Ohmeda APL valves: risk of failure (Safety Action Bulletin), 367
- Ohmeda OAV 7750 ventilator, failure of (McKenna, Foster & Dennis), 911 (c)
- Ohmeda Tec 4 Safety Interlock, failure of (Hartle & Daum), 171 (c)
- Omeprazole compared with ranitidine for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency Caesarean section (Yau *et al.*), 101
- Operating lists, and where does the time go during? (Turner), 69 (c)
- Operating lists, and where does the time go during? (Francis), 630 (c)
- Operating lists, and where does the time go during? (Dale), 917 (c)
- Operating lists, and where does the time go during? (Bennett), 1104 (c)
- Operating theatre pollution elimination (Humphrey), 640 (c)
- Ophthalmic surgery, intra-ocular; comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube (Akhtar *et al.*), 668
- Ophthalmic surgery, postoperative oxygenation in the elderly following general or local anaesthesia for (McCarthy, Mirakhor & Elliott), 1090 (f)



- Ophthalmological procedures, short, in children, airway maintenance for (Nathanson, Ferguson & Nancekivill), 542 (c)
- Opioid intravenous analgesia, antireflux valves in (Notcutt), 637 (c)
- Opioid sensitivity of chronic pain: a patient-controlled analgesia method (McQuay *et al.*), 757
- Opioids, subcutaneous; the painless approach (Bull, Mowbray & Markham), 276 (c)
- Opisthotonus and propofol (Haynes & Best), 442 (c)
- Opisthotonus, hysteria a cause for (Stoddart, Gill & Lim), 1014 (c)
- Oral airways, occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of (Ali *et al.*), 153 (f)
- Oral fiberoptic intubation, cardiovascular effects of; comparison of a total intravenous and a balanced volatile technique (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034
- O-ring, missing, causes unrecognised large gas leak (Berry & Ross), 359 (c)
- Orotracheal intubation, fiberoptic, effect of fentanyl on the circulatory responses to (Smith *et al.*), 20
- Orotracheal versus nasotracheal intubation; nosocomial sinusitis in ventilated patients (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Overdose, nalbuphine (Nandakumar & van den Berg), 915 (c)
- Overdose of ecstasy; role for dantrolene (Singarajah & Lavies), 686
- Overdose, paracetamol, does hypothermia protect against the development of hepatitis in? (Block *et al.*), 789
- Overdose, propranolol (Vadhera), 279 (c)
- Overdose, propranolol, use of calcium chloride for (Brimacombe), 907 (c)
- Oversedation with patient controlled analgesia (Johnson & Daugherty), 81 (c)
- Oxford Miniature Vaporizer at high temperatures—evaluation of an external bypass (Merridew), 535 (c)
- Oximetry, fiberoptic, in the diagnosis of aorticaval fistula (Khan *et al.*), 237
- Oximetry, pulse *see* Pulse oximetry
- Oxybuprocaine, topical, and haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- Oxygen consumption and blood glucose during anaesthesia, relationship between; peri-operative liver graft function (Steltzer *et al.*), 955
- Oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption, relationship of blood lactate levels to, in septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023
- Oxygen delivery using nasal prongs; an evaluation (Ooi, Joshi & Soni), 591
- Oxygen dynamics: more science at the bedside (Gilston), 808 (c)
- Oxygen flow, supplementary, increasing, and the Laerdal pocket mask (Thomas *et al.*), 967
- Oxygen quality monitoring and pipeline contamination (Lawler & Newnam), 1011 (c)
- Oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during fiberoptic intubation under general anaesthesia (Smith *et al.*), 158 (f)
- Oxygen saturation in abdominal vascular surgery, late postoperative nocturnal dips in; predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry (Reeder *et al.*), 110
- Oxygen saturation measurements during hypoxaemic events; response times of pulse oximeters (Broome, Harris & Reilly), 17
- Oxygen saturation; upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children (Levy *et al.*), 678
- Oxygen, supplementary, causing surgical emphysema (Newman, Radford & Eppel), 275 (c)
- Oxygen, supplementary, hazards of (Harrison, Ghurye & Smith), 714 (c)
- Oxygen, supplementary, hazards of (Harrison, Ghurye & Smith) (Erratum), 1020
- Oxygen supplies, piped, contamination of (Lawler & Newman), 269 (c)
- Oxygen uptake following tourniquet deflation (Hoka *et al.*), 65 (f)
- Oxygen/air mixers and equipment containing oxygen/air mixers, contamination of medical gas pipe line supplies when connected to (Hazard Notice), 456
- Oxygenation device, intracorporeal, initial evaluation of (Cockroft *et al.*), 48
- Oxygenation, postoperative, in the elderly following general or local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (McCarthy, Mirakhor & Elliott), 1090 (f)
- Oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)
- Pacemaker, cardiac, Teletronics Reflex DDD 8222; manufacturer's recall (Hazard Notice), 180
- Paediatric anaesthesia and the Humphrey ADE breathing system (Orlikowski & Bingham), 1107 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthesia, blood pressure cuff changeover in (Sethna: Charlton & Apadoo), 166 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthesia, eliminating pollution in (Humphrey), 640 (c)
- Paediatric anaesthesia in a patient with Noonan's syndrome and cardiomyopathy (Campbell & Bousfield), 131
- Paediatric breathing systems, equipment deadspace in (Fox), 1101 (c)
- Paediatric masks, another use for (Williamson), 361
- Paediatric MRI, light anaesthesia with propofol for (Vangerven *et al.*), 706 (f)
- Paediatric radiotherapy; airway obstruction and the laryngeal mask airway (Herrick & Kennedy), 810 (c)
- Paediatric *see also* Children
- Pain, cancer, suprascapular nerve block in management of (Meyer-Witting & Foster), 626 (c)
- Pain caused by gemeprost pessaries, diclofenac for (Rutherford & McKeown), 170 (c)
- Pain, chronic; low dose amitriptyline treatment (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 646
- Pain, chronic; management training for senior registrars in anaesthesia (Parris, Warner & Clark), 804 (f)
- Pain, chronic, opioid sensitivity; a patient-controlled analgesia method (McQuay *et al.*), 757
- Pain, injection, due to propofol in children, the minimum effective dose of lignocaine for prevention (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)
- Pain of insertion of all sizes of venous cannula, is it really reduced by local anaesthetic? (Langham & Harrison), 890 (f)
- Pain, phantom limb, during labour (Dureja & Sandhya), 1053
- Pain relief after day case laparoscopy (Markanday & Lavies), 542 (c)
- Pain relief by an opioid, tramadol, without respiration depression (Vickers *et al.*), 291
- Pain relief clinics in the U.K., early development of (Swerdlow), 977
- Pain relief following dental extractions (Irvine: Garrioch & Wardall), 540 (c)
- Pain scores, VAS; measurement with a 'magic screen' (Spens & Pugh), 359 (c)
- Pains, muscle, following suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens (McLoughlin *et al.*), 202
- Pain *see also* Postoperative pain
- Paracetamol overdose, does hypothermia protect against the development of hepatitis in? (Block *et al.*), 789
- Paracetamol, pre-operative; effect on postoperative pain and behaviour after adenoidectomy in small children (Baer *et al.*), 1078 (f)
- Paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combination compared with ibuprofen/codeine combination after third molar surgery (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Paraesthesia or loss of resistance to saline?: two approaches to the axillary brachial plexus (Hill & Campbell), 207
- Paralysis, periodic, hyperkalaemic, and anaesthesia (Ashwood, Russell & Burrow), 579
- Paralysis, periodic, hyperkalaemic, and propofol (Cone & Sansome), 1097 (c)
- Paraplegia, reversible, after coeliac plexus block (Jabbal & Hunton), 857



- Paravertebral block, pre-operative, for peri-operative analgesia (MacKenzie), 353 (c)
- Paravertebral continuous block in children (Lönqvist), 607 (f)
- Paravertebral space, thoracic, caudal boundary of; study in human cadavers (Lönqvist & Hildingsson), 1051
- Patient characteristics (height, weight, age, sex and presence of maxillary incisors): their relationship with forces applied during laryngoscopy (Bux *et al.*), 601
- Patient controlled analgesia machines—competitive tendering (Stevens & Welchew), 449 (c)
- Patient controlled analgesia, oversedation with (Johnson & Daugherty), 81 (c)
- Patient controlled analgesia—assessment of machine feedback in patients (Johnson & Luscombe), 899 (f)
- Patient lifting systems (Hughes: Stevenson), 717 (c)
- Patient misunderstanding (Weightman), 632 (c)
- Patient misunderstanding (Hickey), 1015 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia: a double-blind study in burn patients (Choiniere, Grenier & Paquette), 467
- Patient-controlled analgesia. A serious incident (Grover & Heath), 402
- Patient-controlled analgesia: a serious incident (Jennings: Heath & Grover), 1093 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia and confusion in the elderly (Checketts & Coventry), 1097 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia devices, an automated system for testing the accuracy of (Hawkins *et al.*), 693
- Patient-controlled analgesia in burn patients (Notcutt), 1009 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia method: opioid sensitivity of chronic pain (McQuay *et al.*), 757
- Patient-controlled analgesia systems, electronic and disposable; comparison of the Graseby and Baxter systems after major gynaecological surgery (Robinson, Rowbotham & Mushambi), 161 (f)
- Patient-controlled analgesia, transdermal hyoscine with (Semple *et al.*), 399
- Patient-controlled analgesia, transdermal hyoscine with (Murdoch & Wheildon), 821 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia—a serious incident (Notcutt & Kaldas), 1008 (c)
- Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction. A comparison with continuous epidural analgesia (Nolan *et al.*), 1037
- Patient-controlled sedation, intra-operative; comparison of propofol with midazolam (Rudkin *et al.*), 376
- Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery (Grattidge), 683
- Patients, secondary transfer of (Smith, Prosser & Taylor), 536 (c)
- Patients, secondary transfer of (Smith, Prosser & Taylor: Vyvyan, Kee & Bristow), 73 (c)
- Patients, small, problems of thermodilution cardiac output measurements in (Allan & McQuillan), 808 (c)
- PEEP and craniotomy (Chung & Fawcett: Longman), 540 (c)
- PEEP and the Blease Manley 4 ventilator (Sweeney: Abbott), 634 (c)
- Pemphigus vulgaris, regional anaesthesia in (Gilsanz *et al.*), 74 (c)
- Pericardium, ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection of bupivacaine into (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055
- Perineuronal morphine in intercostal block (Sternlo & Hägerdal), 613 (f)
- Peri-operative analgesia, pre-operative paravertebral block for (MacKenzie), 353 (c)
- Peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation; upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children (Levy *et al.*), 678
- Peri-operative liver graft function: monitoring using the relationship between blood glucose and oxygen consumption during anaesthesia (Steltzer *et al.*), 955
- Peri-operative pneumothorax, impending, are electrocardiogram changes the first sign of? (Botz & Brock-Utne), 1057
- Peri-operative shivering (Crossley), 193
- Peripartum changes in gastric emptying (Sandhar *et al.*), 196
- Peripheral vein thrombophlebitis, topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of (Payne-James *et al.*), 324
- Peroperative arterial hypoxaemia. The interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output. A computer model (Westbrook & Sykes), 307
- Pessaries, gemeprost, diclofenac for pain caused by (Ruetherford & McKeown), 170 (c)
- Pethidine and bupivacaine, epidural, in labour (Edwards *et al.*), 435 (f)
- Pethidine, intrathecal, in a patient with heart block (Levison & Knight), 820 (c)
- Phantom limb pain during labour (Dureja & Sandhya), 1053
- Pharmacodynamics of rocuronium and vecuronium during halothane anaesthesia; a comparison (Booth *et al.*), 832
- Pharyngoplasty and nasal intubation; a word of warning (Broadway & Broadway), 822 (c)
- Pharynx, fibreoptic intubation in cicatricial membranes of (Divatia, Upadhye & Sareen), 486
- Phenytin reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia (Hatta, Saxena & Kaul), 664
- Pilo-erection and anaphylactoid/anaphylactic reactions (Appadurai & Scallan), 450 (c)
- Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction (Adam), 175 (c)
- Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. I. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 105
- Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 107
- Pipeline contamination and oxygen quality monitoring (Lawler & Newnam), 1011 (c)
- Pipelines, functionally crossed; an intermittent condition caused by a faulty ventilator (Weightman *et al.*), 500
- Pituitary apoplexy following cholecystectomy (Yahagi *et al.*), 234
- Plasma cholinesterase: correlation with suxamethonium block in the myasthenic patient (Baraka), 217
- Plasma concentrations of flumazenil during liver transplantation (Park & Podowik), 887 (f)
- Plethysmography in evaluating the collateral circulation to the hand (Fuhrman, Reiley & Pippin), 959
- Pleurectomy and ligation of bullae, anaesthesia for (Millar, Hutchison & Wood), 1060
- Pneumocephalus, tension, life-threatening, after nitrous oxide anaesthesia (Sprehn, Faber & Osgaard), 174 (c)
- Pneumonitis, aspiration, in emergency Caesarean section, a comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for prophylaxis against (Yu *et al.*), 101
- Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters (Dobson & Peacock), 272 (c)
- Pneumothorax and insertion of interpleural catheters (Lauder), 809 (c)
- Pneumothorax, carbon dioxide, occurring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy (Gabbott, Dunkley & Roberts), 587
- Pneumothorax, peri-operative, impending, are electrocardiogram changes the first sign of? (Botz & Brock-Utne), 1057
- Poisoning, isoniazid, acute (Gurmani *et al.*), 781
- Poisoning, theophylline, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis (Laurence, Wight & Forrest), 82 (c)
- Poisoning, theophylline, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis (Taylor, Smith & McQuillan: Willatts & Parr), 1009 (c)
- Pollution elimination in paediatric and dental anaesthesia (Humphrey), 640 (c)
- Pollution: laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas exposure (Lambert-Jensen, Christensen & Brynnum), 697

- Polygeline compared with albumin in the critically ill (Stockwell, Soni & Riley), 3
- Polygeline compared with albumin in the critically ill; incidences of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Porphyric attack, acute, propofol for sedation in intensive care in a patient with (Harrison & McAuley), 355 (c)
- Portex size 8.5 and 15 mm infant ventilation/breathing systems: manufacturer's recall (Hazard Notice), 91
- Positive and expiratory pressure *see* PEEP.
- Postoperative analgesia, EMLA, for day case circumcision in children; comparison with dorsal nerve of penis block (Lee & Forrester), 1081 (f)
- Postoperative analgesia, epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for (Moriarty, Johnston & Porter), 717 (c)
- Postoperative analgesia, epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for, on general surgical wards (Hobbs & Roberts), 58 (f)
- Postoperative analgesia in elderly patients, ketorolac for (Smallman *et al.*), 149 (f)
- Postoperative analgesia on surgical wards, epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for (Stuart-Taylor & Barrett), 631 (c)
- Postoperative analgesia, speed of onset of (Striebel), 175 (c)
- Postoperative hoarseness; an unusual case (Mitchell), 1012 (c)
- Postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in patients undergoing major abdominal vascular surgery; predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry (Reeder *et al.*), 110
- Postoperative oxygenation in the elderly following general or local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery (McCarthy, Mirakhur & Elliott), 1090 (f)
- Postoperative pain after adenoidectomy in small children; effect of paracetamol or diclofenac administered before operation (Baer *et al.*), 1078 (f)
- Postoperative pain: comparison of ibuprofen/codeine and paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combinations after third molar surgery (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery, thoracic epidural infusion for; bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? (George *et al.*), 388
- Postoperative pain relief, heel blisters and epidural analgesia for (O'Toole & O'Dwyer), 81 (c)
- Postoperative pain relief: personal experience of three commonly used methods (Lynch), 352 (c)
- Postpartum headache and cerebral tumour (Boyd & Sigston), 450 (c)
- Post-thyroidectomy vocal cord examination by fibroscopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)
- Post-traumatic pelvic reconstruction, patient-controlled epidural analgesia following; comparison with continuous epidural analgesia (Nolan *et al.*), 1037
- Potassium, serum, and propofol (Fogarty & McClean), 63 (f)
- Pregnancy, late, relief of aortocaval compression during resuscitation in; the human wedge (Goodwin & Pearce), 433 (f)
- Pregnancy-aggravated hypertension, rapidly progressive laryngeal oedema associated with (Rocke & Scoones), 141
- Pregnanolone: a new steroid intravenous anaesthetic. Dose-finding study (Powell, Morgan & Sear), 287
- Prehospital trauma care and the laryngeal mask airway (Greene, Roden & Hinchley), 688
- Prehospital trauma care; role of the laryngeal mask airway (Spain), 1108 (c)
- Premedication effectiveness (Leigh), 276 (c)
- Premedication, trimeprazine, in children (Glover, Hatch & Sumner), 441 (c)
- Premedication with trimeprazine, delayed profound respiratory depression after (Chambers *et al.*), 585
- Pre-operative anaesthetic visit; value to the patient and the anaesthetist (Nightingale *et al.*), 810 (f)
- Pre-operative investigations, a questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to; pre-registration house surgeons (Power & Norman), 518 (f)
- Pre-operative paravertebral block for peri-operative analgesia (MacKenzie), 353 (c)
- Pre-operative removal of dentures (Roman), 452 (c)
- Pre-operative visits by anaesthetists (Severn & Morris), 645
- Pre-operative visits by anaesthetists (Feldman), 1105 (c)
- Pre-oxygenation, routine, a case for; profound desaturation following vomiting on induction (Head-Rapson, Ralston & Snowdon), 862
- Pre-oxygenation: the Hudson mask as an alternative technique (Ooi *et al.*), 974
- Pre-registration house surgeons. A questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations (Power & Norman), 518 (f)
- Pressure, intracranial, is increased by alfentanil when intracranial compliance is low (Moss), 134
- Pressure meter, mouth, portable (Smith & Royall), 144
- Pressure regulator for the cuff of a tracheal tube (Miller), 594
- Pressure, respiratory, maximal; measurement (Lanigan), 635 (c)
- Pressure, upper oesophageal sphincter, and the effect of cricoid pressure (Vanner *et al.*), 95
- Prilocaine, 0.5%, or 0.5% chloroprocaine, for intravenous regional anaesthesia; double-blind comparison (Pitkänen, Suzuki & Rosenberg), 618 (f)
- Prilocaine, incidence of methaemoglobinaemia after 'three-in-one' block with (Bellamy *et al.*), 1084 (f)
- Prilocaine, intra-arterial, for ischaemia due to radial artery cannulation (Sarma), 719 (c)
- Prilocaine-fentanyl mixture for intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery (Pitkänen *et al.*), 395
- Primiparae: continuous extradural infusion of lignocaine 0.75% vs bupivacaine 0.125%; quality of analgesia and influence on labour (Milaszkiwicz *et al.*), 1042
- Private sector: medicolegal and nursing practice (Gilston), 821 (c)
- Prongs, nasal, an evaluation of oxygen delivery using (Ooi, Joshi & Soni), 591
- Propofol, 2%, for sedation in the intensive care unit; a feasibility study (Ewart, Yau & Morgan), 146 (f)
- Propofol admixture with alfentanil. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval (Sherry), 477
- Propofol, alfentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, abnormal movements following recovery from (Patel & Knights), 442 (c)
- Propofol anaesthesia, a comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during; pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 107
- Propofol, anaphylactoid reaction to (McHale & Konieczko), 864
- Propofol and abreaction (Robertson & Cooklin), 541 (c)
- Propofol and abreaction (Ali), 1011 (c)
- Propofol and alfentanil: use by infusion in military anaesthesia (Wilson & Ridley), 231
- Propofol and excitatory sequelae in rats (de Mello & Kirkman), 174 (c)
- Propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection? (Laycock & Alston), 382
- Propofol and isoflurane for long-term sedation in the intensive care unit; a crossover study (Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 768
- Propofol and mono-amine oxidase inhibitors (Hodgson), 356 (c)
- Propofol and opisthotonus (Haynes & Best), 442 (c)
- Propofol and serum potassium (Fogarty & McClean), 63 (f)

- Propofol compared with midazolam in intra-operative patient-controlled sedation (Rudkin *et al.*), 376
- Propofol for sedation in intensive care in a patient with an acute porphyric attack (Harrison & McAuley), 355 (c)
- Propofol in anaesthesia for bullectomy (Kan & Oh), 480
- Propofol in hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis (Cone & Sansome), 1097 (c)
- Propofol: induction of anaesthesia using a target-controlled infusion system (Chaudhri, White & Kenny), 551
- Propofol infusion, prolonged, in children, neurological sequelae after (Trotter & Serpell), 340
- Propofol infusion, prolonged, neurological sequelae in children after (Lanigan *et al.*), 810 (c)
- Propofol: light anaesthesia for paediatric MRI (Vangerven *et al.*), 706 (f)
- Propofol or isoflurane for maintenance of anaesthesia, recovery characteristics using (Marshall *et al.*), 461
- Propofol patient-controlled sedation in day surgery (Grattidge), 683
- Propofol sedation of children (Macrae & James), 811 (c)
- Propofol, the effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on the haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with (Sneyd & Mayall), 620 (f)
- Propofol, the minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to, in children (Cameron *et al.*), 604 (f)
- Propofol: use to terminate generalised myoclonus (O'Connor & Cranfield), 443 (c)
- Propofol/fentanyl compared with fentanyl/enflurane in anaesthesia for myocardial revascularisation (Underwood *et al.*), 939
- Propofol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia, use of mivacurium chloride during (Wrigley *et al.*), 653
- Propranolol overdose (Vidhara), 279 (c)
- Propranolol overdose, use of calcium chloride for (Brimacombe), 907 (c)
- Protamine dose determination (Train: Shah, Keeler & Hansbro), 636 (c)
- Psychogenic seizures after general anaesthesia (Parry & Hirsch), 534 (c)
- Publications on anaesthesia in 1847 (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 823 (c)
- Pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in children with respiratory tract symptoms (Williams, Hills & Goddard), 411
- Pulmonary embolism confirmed by transoesophageal echocardiography (Sermeus *et al.*), 28
- Pulmonary embolism, fatal, following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 128
- Pulmonary embolism, fatal, following Caesarean section (Wittmann & Wittmann: McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 714 (c)
- Pulmonary hypertension, primary, and thoracic epidural anaesthesia (Armstrong), 496
- Pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure in the critically ill; comparison of albumin and polygeline (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Pulmonary oedema due to fentanyl? (Soto, Sacristan & Alsar), 913 (c)
- Pulmonary thromboembolism, massive, transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of (Metzler *et al.*), 1063
- Pulmonary vasoconstriction following intravenous nimodipine (Lovell & Smith), 409
- Pulse oximeter and Allen's test (Persson), 451 (c)
- Pulse oximeter and Allen's test (Glavin), 917 (c)
- Pulse oximeter and intra-aortic balloon pumps (Smith), 1010 (c)
- Pulse oximeter function and shivering (Langton), 711 (c)
- Pulse oximeter responses during anaesthesia in measurements of oxygen saturations during hypoxaemic events (Broome, Harris & Reilly), 17
- Pulse oximetry, an audit of induction of anaesthesia in neonates and small infants using (Kong *et al.*), 896 (f)
- Pulse oximetry, an unusual cause of motion artefact during (Cone & Sansome), 917 (c)
- Pulse oximetry and methemoglobinemia (Delwood *et al.*), 80 (c)
- Pulse oximetry, burns due to (Mills & Ralph), 276 (c)
- Pulse oximetry errors; finger blood content and light transmission (Craft, Lawson & Young), 52
- Pulse oximetry in pulseless patients (Mackey *et al.*), 1010 (c)
- Pulse oximetry, overnight, pre-operative, predictive value of; late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in abdominal vascular surgery (Rieder *et al.*), 110
- Pulse oximetry problems: a simple solution (Gupta & Vegfors), 822 (c)
- Pulse oximetry: response to the Valsalva manoeuvre after spinal anaesthesia (Macfie & Brimacombe), 13
- Pumps, balloon, intra-aortic, and the pulse oximeter (Smith), 1010 (c)
- Pumps *see also* Syringe pumps,
- QT, long, syndrome and torsade de pointes following major blood transfusion (Kulkarni, Bhattacharya & Petros), 125
- Quality of anaesthesia; a simplified scoring system (Ding & White), 906 (c)
- Questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations; pre-registration house surgeons (Power & Norman), 518 (f)
- Quincke 22 G needles: influence on hearing (Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 981 (f)
- Rabbit study: changes in arterial blood pressure during traction of extra-ocular muscles (Khurana *et al.*), 574
- Radial artery cannulation, intra-arterial prilocaine for ischaemia due to (Sarma), 719 (c)
- Radiological appraisal: extradural analgesia and previous spinal injury (Nash), 449 (c)
- Radiotherapy in the prone position, and the laryngeal mask airway (Elias), 1005 (c)
- Radiotherapy in the prone position, the laryngeal mask airway for (Ngan Kee), 446 (c)
- Radiotherapy, paediatric; airway obstruction and the laryngeal mask airway (Herrick & Kennedy), 810 (c)
- Ranitidine, anaphylactoid reaction to, in an obstetric patient (Barry, Madan & Hewitt), 360 (c)
- Ranitidine compared with omeprazole for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis in emergency Caesarean section (Yau *et al.*), 101
- Rapid anaesthetic induction, vital capacity breath technique for; comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane (Yurino & Kimura), 946
- Rapid Infusion System: an evaluation (Rothen, Lauber & Mosimann), 597
- 'Rapidtrach', clinical evaluation of; bedside percutaneous tracheostomy technique (Bodenham, Cohen & Webster), 332
- Rats, propofol and excitatory sequelae in (de Mello & Kirkman), 174 (c)
- Rebreathing and the Farnphyre ADE breathing system (Ooi & Soni), 1001 (c)
- Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial (Marshall *et al.*), 461
- Recovery from propofol, alfentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, abnormal movements following (Patel & Knights), 442 (c)
- Recovery, psychomotor, following day-care anaesthesia (Gupta, Sjöberg & Lennmarken: Marshall & Jones), 1094 (c)
- Recovery, the laryngeal mask airway in (Erskine & Rabey), 354 (c)
- Rectus sheath and meosaplinx block for laparoscopic sterilization (Alexander & Hull), 271 (c)
- Red rubber Robertshaw tubes (Lee & Phillips: McGuirk), 545 (c)
- Regional anaesthesia in pemphigus vulgaris (Gilsanz *et al.*), 74 (c)
- Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine; double-blind comparison (Pitkänen, Suzuki & Rosenberg), 618 (c)

- Regurgitation and oesophageal rupture with cricoid pressure: a cadaver study (Vanner & Pryle), 732
- Renal failure, acute, and pulmonary oedema in the critically ill; comparison of albumin and polygeline (Stockwell *et al.*), 7
- Renal impairment prevention in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation; comparison of dopexamine and dopamine (Gray, Bodenham & Park) (Erratum), 92
- Rendell-Baker Soucek upside down facemask (Edmondson & Rushton), 361 (c)
- Reservoir bag, estimation of tidal volume from; a laboratory study (Kulkarni *et al.*), 936
- Resistance and additional inspiratory work imposed by the laryngeal mask airway. A comparison with tracheal tubes (Bhatt *et al.*), 343
- Resistance to gas flow in heat and moisture exchangers (Wilkes: Hedley & Allt-Graham), 1095 (c)
- Resource management (Lack), 549
- Respiration, pain relief by tramadol without depression of (Vickers *et al.*), 291
- Respiratory depression after alfentanil (Cassinello *et al.*), 718 (c)
- Respiratory depression, profound, delayed, after premedication with trimeprazine (Chambers *et al.*), 585
- Respiratory distress syndrome, adult; relationship of blood lactate levels, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023
- Respiratory obstruction caused by oesophageal achalasia (Westbrook), 38
- Respiratory pressure, maximal; measurement (Lanigan), 635 (c)
- Respiratory tract symptoms, pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in children with (Williams, Hills & Goddard), 411
- Respirometers, ventilators and circle systems (Thorpe: Green), 913 (c)
- Resuscitation in late pregnancy, relief of aortocaval compression during; the human wedge (Goodwin & Pearce), 433 (f)
- Resuscitation, prolonged, in acute deep hypothermia (Stoneham & Squires), 784
- Revascularisation, myocardial, anaesthesia for; comparison of fentanyl/propofol with fentanyl/enflurane (Underwood *et al.*), 939
- Rhabdomyolysis, fatal theophylline poisoning with (Laurence, Wight & Forrest), 82 (c)
- Rhabdomyolysis, fatal theophylline poisoning with (Taylor, Smith & McQuillan: Willatts & Parr), 1009 (c)
- Riyadh Intensive Care Program applied to a mortality analysis of a teaching hospital intensive care unit (Jacobs *et al.*), 775
- Robertshaw tubes, red rubber (Lee & Phillips: McGuirk), 545 (c)
- Rocuronium and vecuronium pharmacodynamics during halothane anaesthesia; a comparison (Booth *et al.*), 832
- Royal College of Anaesthetists (Baskett), 457
- Safety Action Bulletins, 91, 367, 547
- Safety aspects of magnetic resonance (Menon *et al.*), 240
- Salbutamol via the laryngeal mask airway for relief of bronchospasm (Spain & Riley), 1107 (c)
- Sampling set, Datex, leaking, for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Lacoux & Christie), 173 (c)
- Sampling set, Datex, leaking, for the end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> monitor (Hakala), 817 (c)
- Sciatic nerve block: a comparison of two approaches (Kilpatrick, Coventry & Todd), 155 (f)
- Scoring system for anaesthesia (Mimpriss), 450 (c)
- Scoring system, simplified, for quality of anaesthesia (Ding & White), 906 (c)
- Sedation in the intensive care unit, 2% propofol for; a feasibility study (Ewart, Yau & Morgan), 146 (f)
- Sedation, intravenous, during transvaginal oocyte retrieval; use of admixture of propofol and alfentanil (Sherry), 477
- Sedation, isoflurane, prolonged, inorganic fluoride in (Breheny), 32
- Sedation, long-term, in the intensive care unit, isoflurane and propofol for; a crossover study (Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 768
- Sedation, midazolam, allegation of sexual assault following, in a man (Playford), 818 (c)
- Sedation, patient-controlled, intra-operative; comparison of propofol with midazolam (Rudkin *et al.*), 376
- Sedation, patient-controlled, using propofol in day surgery (Grattidge), 683
- Sedation, propofol, in intensive care in a patient with an acute porphyric attack (Harrison & McAuley), 355 (c)
- Sedation, propofol, of children (Macrae & James), 811 (c)
- Sedation: relationship to concentration of temazepam in cerebrospinal fluid (Osborne *et al.*), 303
- Seizure, focal, following enflurane (Parke & Jago), 79 (c)
- Seizures, psychogenic, after general anaesthesia (Parry & Hirsch), 534 (c)
- Senior registrars in anaesthesia, chronic pain management training for (Parris, Warner & Clark), 804 (f)
- Septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome; relationship of blood lactate levels, oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption (Nimmo *et al.*), 1023
- Servo 900C ventilator, partial failure of (Sanders: Wheeler), 912 (c)
- Sevoflurane and isoflurane compared; vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction (Yurino & Kimura), 946
- Sexual assault allegation following midazolam sedation in a man (Playford), 818 (c)
- Sheath introducer, a possible complication with (Matta & Willatts: McGregor), 534 (c)
- Shivering and pulse oximeter function (Langton), 711 (c)
- Shivering in a district general hospital over a 6-month period (Crossley), 845
- Shivering, peri-operative (Crossley), 193
- Shivering (Potter: Crossley), 905 (c)
- Shoulder, frozen, a new approach for management of; suprascapular nerve block (Wassef), 120
- Shoulder, frozen, and suprascapular nerve block (Kubota), 627 (c)
- Shoulder, frozen, intra-articular morphine for the management of (Joshi & McCarroll), 627 (c)
- Shy-Drager syndrome, caudal anaesthesia in (Gomesz & Montell), 1100 (c)
- Single-space double-barrel technique used in combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Turner), 814 (c)
- Sinusitis, nosocomial, in ventilated patients; nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Sizing, expiratory obstruction from coincidence of (Moon: Bridges), 538 (c)
- Soda lime canister: clinical use in a low-flow to-and-fro system (Lockwood *et al.*), 568
- Soda lime granules, wet, obstruction due to (Cosshan), 1011 (c)
- Sphincter, oesophageal, upper, pressure and the effect of cricoid pressure (Vanner *et al.*), 95
- Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, fatal pulmonary embolism following (McHale, Tilak & Robinson), 128
- Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf (Crawford & Dutton), 1007 (c)
- Spinal anaesthesia for urological surgery. A survey of failure rate, postdural puncture headache and patient satisfaction (Harrison & Langham), 902 (f)
- Spinal anaesthesia, response to the Valsalva manoeuvre after (Macfie & Brimacombe), 13
- Spinal block complication after failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Beck & Griffiths), 690
- Spinal epidural anaesthesia. A new combination system (Lifschitz & Jedeikin), 503
- Spinal injury, previous, and extradural analgesia; a radiological appraisal (Nash), 449 (c)
- Spinal needle, Sprotte, modification to (Aglan & Stansby), 506
- Spinal/epidural anaesthesia, combined, for Caesarean section — single-space double-barrel technique (Turner), 814 (c)



- Spinal/epidural combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Lyons, Macdonald & Mikl), 199
- Spinal/epidural combined needle set utilising a 26-gauge pencil point spinal needle for Caesarean section; evaluation (Westbrook, Donald & Carrie), 90 (f)
- Spinal-extradural combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Patel & Swami: Roberts & Brighthouse: Lyons, Macdonald & Mikl), 1005 (c)
- Spine injury, cervical, managing the airway in: Advanced Trauma Life Support protocol (Wood & Lawler), 792
- Sprotte needle: no need for modification (Sprotte), 1103 (c)
- Sprotte spinal needle modification (Aglan & Stansby), 506
- Static charge, the 'hidden danger' (Hammond), 1013 (c)
- Stereoisomers (McKenzie: Reynolds), 71 (c)
- Sterilization, laparoscopic, rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for (Alexander & Hull), 271 (c)
- Steroid anaesthesia (Clarke), 285
- Steroid intravenous anaesthetic, new, pregnanolone; dose-finding study (Powell, Morgan & Sear), 287
- Streptokinase-induced bleeding reversal with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226
- Stylets, no more complications with (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 628 (c)
- Subarachnoid fentanyl: ventilatory effects in the elderly (Varrasi *et al.*), 558
- Subcutaneous opioids: the painless approach (Bull, Mowbray & Markham), 276 (c)
- Suction apparatus, disposable, potential overestimation of blood loss into (Marsh & Coates: Bennet), 449 (c)
- Sufentanil and intracranial pressure (Pace & Walker: Weinstabl *et al.*), 543 (c)
- Sugi absorbent swabs, dacryocystorhinostomy and partial respiratory obstruction (Yogasakaran, Jayaprakash & Sun), 916 (c)
- Suprascapular nerve block. A new approach for the management of frozen shoulder (Wassef), 120
- Suprascapular nerve block and frozen shoulder (Kubota), 627 (c)
- Suprascapular nerve block in the management of cancer pain (Meyer-Witting & Foster), 626 (c)
- Suprascapular nerve block. New indications and a safer technique (Risidall & Sharwood-Smith), 626 (c)
- Surgery, abdominal aortic, thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? (George *et al.*), 388
- Surgery, abdominal, elective, oxyhaemoglobin saturation following, in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia (Kluger *et al.*), 256 (f)
- Surgery, abdominal, vascular, late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in; predictive value of pre-operative overnight pulse oximetry (Reeder *et al.*), 110
- Surgery, cardiac; anaesthesia in children with nemaline myopathy (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 405
- Surgery, cardiac, emergency, reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for (Akhtar, Goodchild & Boylan), 226
- Surgery, cardiopulmonary bypass, adult respiratory syndrome following; incidence and prediction (Messent *et al.*), 267 (f)
- Surgery, cerebral aneurysm: influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension (Van Aken *et al.*), 261 (f)
- Surgery, coronary artery bypass grafting, elective tracheostomy for (Brimacombe), 270 (c)
- Surgery, coronary artery, nasal CPAP after (Thomas *et al.*), 316
- Surgery, dental, third molar, a comparison of ibuprofen/codeine and paracetamol/codeine/caffeine combinations after (McQuay *et al.*), 672
- Surgery, gynaecological, a comparison of the Graseby and Baxter patient-controlled analgesia systems after (Robinson, Rowbotham & Mushambi), 161 (f)
- Surgery, gynaecological, minor, gastric emptying after; the effect of anaesthetic technique (Mushambi, Rowbotham & Bailey), 297
- Surgery in congenital diaphragmatic hernia, timing of (Finer & Etches: Charlton), 536 (c)
- Surgery, intra-ocular, and the laryngeal mask airway (McCartney & Wilkinson: Rabey & Murphy: Holden *et al.*), 445 (c)
- Surgery, intra-ocular, haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for; effect of topical oxybuprocaine (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- Surgery, laser, microlaryngeal, high frequency jet ventilation for (Dhara & Butler), 421
- Surgery, liver transplantation, plasma concentrations of flumazenil during (Park & Podowik), 887 (f)
- Surgery, ophthalmic; comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube (Akhtar *et al.*), 668
- Surgery, thyroidectomy, vocal cord examination following, by fibroscopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)
- Surgery, urological, a survey of spinal anaesthesia for (Harrison & Langham), 902 (f)
- Surgery, valve replacement, in carcinoid heart disease, hypotension following (Hamid & Harris), 490
- Surgical emphysema, laparoscopy, and ECG voltage (Yogasakaran), 720 (c)
- Suxamethonium administration after six pretreatment regimens, muscle pains and biochemical changes following (McLoughlin *et al.*), 202
- Suxamethonium apnoea, prolonged, reversal of (Smith), 630 (c)
- Suxamethonium block in the myasthenic patient. Correlation with plasma cholinesterase (Baraka), 217
- Suxamethonium, effects of timolol ophthalmic solution on the intra-ocular pressure rise induced by (Bricker *et al.*), 163 (f)
- Suxamethonium-induced myalgia is reduced by phenytoin (Hatta, Saxena & Kaul), 664
- Swabs, Sugi, dacryocystorhinostomy and partial respiratory obstruction (Yogasakaran, Jayaprakash & Sun), 916 (c)
- Switches, 'on-off', on anaesthetic machines (Haynes & Best: Longman), 362 (c)
- Syringe pump, Graseby PCAS: modification update (Hazard Notice), 367
- Syringe pump, Graseby PCAS: risk of overinfusion (Hazard Notice), 283
- Syringes, glass; are associated hazards justified? (Williams, Alford & Peacock), 915 (c)
- Teaching hospital intensive care unit, the Riyadh Intensive Care Program applied to a mortality analysis of (Jacobs *et al.*), 775
- Tears, bronchial, instrumental (Conacher), 589
- TEC 5 vaporizer, a problem with (Rajah & Zideman: Bridges), 271 (c)
- Teletronics Reflex DDD 8222 Cardiac Pacemaker; manufacturer's recall (Hazard Notice), 180
- Temazepam concentration in cerebrospinal fluid; relationship to sedation (Osborne *et al.*), 303
- Temperature monitoring probes, correct positioning and security of; heated humidifiers (Safety Action Bulletin), 547
- Temperatures, high, use of the Oxford Miniature Vaporizer at; evaluation of an external bypass (Merridew), 535 (c)
- Tension pneumocephalus, life-threatening, after nitrous oxide anaesthesia (Sprehn, Faber & Osgaard), 174 (c)
- Teratogenic effects of some analgesics used in anaesthesia, the absence of; additional evidence from a mouse model (Martin & Jurand), 473
- Textbooks, early, on anaesthesia (France *et al.*), 280 (c)
- Theophylline poisoning, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis (Laurence, Wight & Forrest), 82 (c)
- Theophylline poisoning, fatal, with rhabdomyolysis (Taylor, Smith & McQuillan: Willatts & Parr), 1009 (c)
- Thermodilution cardiac output measurements in small patients, problems of (Allan & McQuillan), 808 (c)



- Thiopentone; catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Thiopentone solution, further problems with (Gamble & Milligan), 82 (c)
- Thiopentone with fentanyl; catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation (Chræmmer-Jørgensen *et al.*), 750
- Thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output and cardiovascular responses to the induction of anaesthesia and to laryngoscopy and intubation (Sanders *et al.*), 736
- Thoracic epidural anaesthesia and primary pulmonary hypertension (Armstrong), 496
- Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? (George *et al.*), 388
- Thoracic paravertebral space, caudal boundary of; study in human cadavers (Lönnqvist & Hildingsson), 1051
- Thoracic trauma; central venous catheterisation (Morrow), 818 (c)
- Thoracic trauma patients, blood reflux is not a reliable sign in; internal jugular catheterisation (Pina, Morujão & Castro-Tavares), 30
- Thorascopic pleurectomy and ligation of bullae, anaesthesia for (Millar, Hutchison & Wood), 1060
- 'Three-in-one' block with prilocaine, incidence of methaemoglobinaemia after (Bellamy *et al.*), 1084 (f)
- Throat packs and airway protection (Ryder), 1015 (c)
- Throat packs, dental, and airway protection (Whitley & Shaw), 173 (c)
- Throat packs, dental, and airway protection (Larard), 638 (c)
- Throat, sore; evaluation of the gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 878
- Thromboembolism, pulmonary, massive, transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of (Metzler *et al.*), 1063
- Thrombophlebitis, peripheral vein, topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of (Payne-James *et al.*), 324
- Thrombosis, aortic, following umbilical artery catheterisation, caudal blockade in management of (Hargreaves, Spargo & Wheeler), 493
- Thyromental distance: what are the influencing factors?; predicting difficult intubation (King & Adams: Frerk), 623 (c)
- Tidal volume estimation from the reservoir bag; a laboratory study (Kulkarni *et al.*), 936
- Timolol ophthalmic solution: effects on the intra-ocular pressure rise induced by suxamethonium and tracheal intubation (Bricker *et al.*), 163 (f)
- To-and-fro system, low-flow, clinical use of a small soda lime canister in (Lockwood *et al.*), 568
- Topical chlorhexidine, anaphylactoid reaction to, during anaesthesia (Peutrell), 1013 (c)
- Topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis. A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial in normal subjects (Payne-James *et al.*), 324
- Topical oxybuprocaine and haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery (Lytle & Thomas), 616 (f)
- Torsade de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion (Kulkarni, Bhattacharya & Petros), 125
- Tourniquet deflation, CO<sub>2</sub> uptake and CO<sub>2</sub> output following (Hoka *et al.*), 65 (f)
- Tourniquet deflation, VCO<sub>2</sub> following (Dresner), 543 (c)
- T-piece, Ayre's, another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of (Bray), 174 (c)
- Trachea, 'slipped', during laryngo-oesophagectomy (Elias), 357 (c)
- Tracheal intubation, calcium channel blockers prior to, and prevention of myocardial ischaemia? (Nishikawa), 634 (c)
- Tracheal intubation: no more complications with stylets (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 628 (c)
- Tracheal tube, a pressure regulator for the cuff of (Miller), 594
- Tracheal tube, aerosol bronchodilator administration distally in (Fletcher & Mason), 84 (c)
- Tracheal tube: comparison with laryngeal mask airway for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery (Akhtar *et al.*), 668
- Tracheal tube connector, leaking (Lim), 1106 (c)
- Tracheal tube cuff pressure measurement — inexpensive continuous monitoring (Mersch, Bardoczky & D'Hollander), 1106 (c)
- Tracheal tube: the 'cuff-leak' test for extubation (Fisher & Raper), 10
- Tracheal tubes compared with laryngeal mask airway; resistance and inspiratory work (Bhatt *et al.*), 343
- Tracheal tubes, splitting (Smith & Watts: Lloyd Davies), 363 (c)
- Tracheal tubes, unblocking of (Sizer & Pierce), 278 (c)
- Tracheostomy, elective, for coronary artery bypass grafting (Brimacombe), 270 (c)
- Tracheostomy, elective, laryngeal mask airway for (Thomson), 76 (c)
- Tracheostomy technique, percutaneous, bedside; a clinical evaluation of the 'Rapitrach' (Bodenham, Cohen & Webster), 332
- Trainee anaesthetists and anaesthetic techniques (Keilty *et al.*), 539 (c)
- Training, basic life support (Lauder, McQuillan & Sear), 1000 (c)
- Training, chronic pain management, for senior registrars in anaesthesia (Parris, Warner & Clark), 804 (f)
- Tramadol: pain relief by an opioid without depression of respiration (Vickers *et al.*), 291
- Transdermal hyoscine (Murdoch & Wheildon), 821 (c)
- Transdermal hyoscine and confusion in the elderly (Checketts & Coventry), 1097 (c)
- Transdermal hyoscine with patient-controlled analgesia (Semple *et al.*), 399
- Transfer, interhospital, preparation of the critically ill for (Runcie, Reeve & Wallace), 327
- Transfer, secondary, of patients (Smith, Prosser & Taylor), 536 (c)
- Transfer, secondary, of patients (Smith, Prosser & Taylor: Vyvyan, Kee & Bristow), 73 (c)
- Transient ischaemic attack following carbon dioxide retention due to intrathecal morphine (Ip Yam & Salt), 1098 (c)
- Transplantation, liver, orthotopic, a comparison of dexopamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing (Gray, Bodenham & Park) (Erratum), 92
- Transplantation, liver, plasma concentrations of fluzamenil during (Park & Podowik), 887
- Transvaginal oocyte retrieval, use of admixture of propofol and alfentanil for intravenous sedation and analgesia (Sherry), 477
- Transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator, anaesthesia for (Cashman, Garcia-Rodriguez & Lamond), 720 (c)
- Trauma care, prehospital; role of the laryngeal mask airway (Spain), 1108 (c)
- Trauma care, prehospital, using the laryngeal mask airway (Greene, Roden & Hinchley), 688
- Trauma, multiple, erythropoietin in a patient following (Kraus & Lipman), 962
- Trauma, thoracic, blood reflux is not a reliable sign in patients with; internal jugular catheterisation (Pina, Morujão & Castro-Tavares), 30
- Trauma, thoracic; central venous catheterisation (Morrow), 818 (c)
- Trauma *see also* Advanced Trauma Life Support
- Tray, badly fitting, on B.O.C. Boyle International Mark 2 machine (Nathan & Perks: Davies), 628 (c)
- Trimeprazine, delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with (Chambers *et al.*), 585
- Trimeprazine premedication in children (Glover, Hatch & Sumner), 441 (c)
- Tube, armoured, persistent narrowing of (Martens: Willmott), 716 (c)
- Tube, nasogastric; a further persistent leak (Thomas & Shaw), 819 (c)

- Tube, nasogastric; usefulness in intermittent positive pressure ventilation through a laryngeal mask airway (Graziotti), 1088 (f)
- Tubes, Robertshaw, red rubber (Lee & Phillips: McGuirk), 545 (c)
- Tubes *see also* Tracheal tubes.
- Tubing, 15 mm; use with the Humphrey ADE breathing system (Humphrey), 639 (c)
- Tubocurarine, low dose, atracurium block prolonged by (Nott & Pollard), 819 (c), 1111
- Tumour, cerebral, and postpartum headache (Boyd & Sigston), 450 (c)
- Tuohy needle, faulty, and dural puncture (Wilson & Hawthorne: Andrews), 1096 (c)
- TVX transducer cartridge, change to (Arthurs), 633 (c)
- Twins, identical; anaesthetic techniques (McFadzean), 77 (c)
- Umbilical artery catheterisation, caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following (Hargreaves, Spargo & Wheeler), 493
- Unconscious learning during anaesthesia (Jelicic *et al.*), 835
- Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the intravenous induction of anaesthesia (Vanner *et al.*), 371
- Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure during inhalational anaesthesia (Vanner *et al.*), 950
- Upper oesophageal sphincter *see* Oesophageal.
- Upper respiratory tract infection; anaesthetic death of a child with a cold (Konarzewski *et al.*), 624 (c)
- Upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children. Peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation (Levy *et al.*), 678
- Urological surgery, a survey of spinal anaesthesia for (Harrison & Langham), 902 (f)
- Vagotomy, laparoscopic, attempted, gas embolism during (Au-Yeung), 817 (c)
- Valsalva manoeuvre, response to, after spinal anaesthesia (Macfie & Brimacombe), 13
- Valve replacement surgery in carcinoid heart disease, hypotension following (Hamid & Harris), 490
- Valves, antireflux, in intravenous opioid analgesia (Notcutt), 637 (c)
- Valves, Ohmeda APL; risk of failure (Safety Action Bulletin), 367
- Vancomycin administration during cardiopulmonary bypass (Baraka *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Vaporizer, Ohmeda Tec 4; failure of Safety Interlock (Hartle & Daum), 171 (c)
- Vaporizer, Oxford Miniature, at high temperatures; evaluation of an external bypass (Merridew), 535 (c)
- Vaporizer, TEC 5, a problem with (Rajah & Zideman: Bridges), 271 (c)
- Vaporizer tilt—a plea for a level approach (Gallagher, Meeke & Manson), 167 (c)
- VAS pain scores: measurement with a 'magic screen' (Spens & Pugh), 359 (c)
- Vascular puncture, delayed, following axillary brachial plexus sheath cannulation (Vohra & Tolhurst-Cleaver), 814 (c)
- Vasoconstriction, pulmonary, following intravenous nimodipine (Lovell & Smith), 409
- Vasodilation and enhanced metabolic protection; propofol and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Laycock & Alston), 382
- Vco, following tourniquet deflation (Dresner), 543 (c)
- Vecuronium: an anthropometric comparison (Houghton, Aun & Oh), 741
- Vecuronium and rocuronium pharmacodynamics during halothane anaesthesia; a comparison (Booth *et al.*), 832
- Vecuronium, high dose, versus pipecuronium; a comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 105
- Vecuronium, high dose, versus pipecuronium; a comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia (Harrop-Griffiths *et al.*), 107
- Vein, jugular, internal, cannulation; the very high approach (Messahel & Al-Mazroa), 842
- Vein, peripheral, thrombophlebitis, topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of (Payne-James *et al.*), 324
- Venous cannula, does local anaesthetic really reduce the pain of insertion of all sizes of? (Langham & Harrison), 890 (f)
- Venous/arterial blood management protection system (Challiner, Smith & Taylor), 169 (c)
- Ventilated patients, nosocomial sinusitis in; nasotracheal versus orotracheal intubation (Bach *et al.*), 335
- Ventilation: a further persistent leak (Thomas & Shaw), 819 (c)
- Ventilation, high frequency jet, for microlaryngeal laser surgery (Dhara & Butler), 421
- Ventilation, high frequency jet, in anaesthesia for bullectomy (Kan & Oh), 480
- Ventilation, high frequency jet, transtracheal, laryngospasm during (Schumacher *et al.*), 855
- Ventilation, intermittent positive pressure, through a laryngeal mask airway; is a nasogastric tube useful? (Graziotti), 1088 (f)
- Ventilation, manual, and the Humphrey ADE breathing system (Humphrey), 625 (c)
- Ventilation: use of the extensometer in spontaneously ventilating awake volunteers (Brimacombe, MacFie & Masters), 872
- Ventilation/breathing systems, infant, Portex size 8.5 and 15 mm: manufacturer's recall (Hazard Notice), 91
- Ventilator, Blease Manley 4, and PEEP (Sweeney: Abbott), 634 (c)
- Ventilator disconnect alarm disablement by a heat and moisture exchanger (Milligan), 279 (c)
- Ventilator, faulty, an intermittent condition caused by; functionally crossed pipelines (Weightman *et al.*), 500
- Ventilator, M&IE Carden Ventmasta, potential hazard with (Turner: Longman), 627 (c)
- Ventilator, Ohmeda OAV 7750, failure of (McKenna, Foster & Dennis), 911 (c)
- Ventilator, Servo 900C, partial failure of (Sanders: Wheeler), 912 (c)
- Ventilators, circle systems and respirometers (Thorpe: Green), 913 (c)
- Ventilators, lung, used with heated humidifiers; risk of excessive temperatures (Safety Action Bulletin), 547
- Ventilatory effects of subarachnoid fentanyl in the elderly (Varrassi *et al.*), 558
- Ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium (Even, De Jongh & De Hert), 1055
- Visually evoked potentials, and glycine absorption (Hahn: Mantha *et al.*), 78 (c)
- Vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction: comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Rapid anaesthetic induction with sevoflurane (Yurino & Kimura), 946
- Vocal cord examination, post-thyroidectomy, by fibreoscopy aided by the laryngeal mask airway (Maroof, Siddique & Khan), 445 (c)
- Vo<sub>2</sub> and Vco<sub>2</sub> following tourniquet deflation (Hoka *et al.*), 65 (f)
- Volatile and intravenous techniques compared; cardiovascular effects of fiberoptic oral intubation (Schaefer *et al.*), 1034
- Vomiting on induction, profound desaturation following; a case for routine pre-oxygenation (Head-Rapson, Ralston & Snowdon), 862
- Waste anaesthetic gas exposure, and the laryngeal mask (Lambert-Jensen, Christensen & Brynnum), 697
- Water bath: misuse for warming blood for transfusion (Hazard Notice), 91
- Wee problem in the dental surgery (McCaughy), 280 (c)
- Whitacre 22 G needles: influence on hearing (Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 981 (f)
- 'Whoosh' clinical test to confirm correct needle placement in caudal epidural injections (Lewis *et al.*), 57 (f)
- 'Whoosh test' (Lee: Thorogood), 451 (c)
- 'Whoosh test' (Bollinger & Mayne), 1002 (c)

**Key word Index, Volume 47 (1992)**

- Age factors, infant, 849  
Airway, cervical spine injury, 792  
Airway, obstruction, 10, 38  
Airway, resistance, 343  
Allen's test, 959  
Anaesthesia, 845  
Anaesthesia, audit, 658, 896 (f)  
Anaesthesia, cardiac, 939  
Anaesthesia, day surgery, laparoscopy, 892 (f)  
Anaesthesia, dental, 993 (f), 1073 (f)  
Anaesthesia, drug clearance, 838  
Anaesthesia, electroconvulsive therapy, 563  
Anaesthesia, general, 20, 1057  
Anaesthesia, general, unconscious learning, 835  
Anaesthesia, geriatric, 1090 (f)  
Anaesthesia, induction, 862  
Anaesthesia, inhalational, 950  
Anaesthesia, intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion, 483  
Anaesthesia, laparoscopy, 892 (f)  
Anaesthesia, magnetic resonance imaging, 508  
Anaesthesia, military, 231  
Anaesthesia, obstetric, 101, 128, 141, 199, 987 (f), 990 (f), 1042  
Anaesthesia, ophthalmic, 163 (f), 574  
Anaesthesia, outpatient, 461, 683  
Anaesthesia, outpatient, dental, 376  
Anaesthesia, paediatric, 131, 137, 405, 411, 585, 607 (f), 678, 706 (f), 747, 849, 1073 (f), 1078 (f)  
Anaesthesia, paediatric, audit, 896 (f)  
Anaesthesia, paediatric, premedication, 708 (f)  
Anaesthesia, pre-operative visit, 810 (f)  
Anaesthesia, regional, paravertebral block, 1051  
Anaesthesia, risk, prevention, 923  
Anaesthesia, spinal, 65 (f)  
Anaesthesia, thoracic, 480  
Anaesthesia, trauma, 792, 798  
Anaesthetic drugs, enflurane, 939  
Anaesthetic drugs, propofol, 939  
Anaesthetic gases, occupational exposure, 697  
Anaesthetic gases, pollution, 697  
Anaesthetic techniques, infusion, computer, 551  
Anaesthetic techniques, intravenous, 855  
Anaesthetic techniques, laryngoscopy, 523 (f), 601  
Anaesthetic techniques, patient-controlled sedation, 376, 683  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, brachial plexus block, 207  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, caudal, 57 (f), 493  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, coeliac plexus block, 857  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, dorsal nerve of penis block, 1081 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural, 58 (f), 199, 388, 480, 503, 859, 984 (f), 990 (f), 1037, 1053  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural thoracic, 496  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, extradural, 690, 1042  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intercostal nerve block, 613 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, interpleural block, 1055  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intravenous, 395, 618 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, paravertebral block, 607 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, peribulbar block, 1090 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, sciatic nerve block, 155 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, spinal, 13, 128, 199, 503, 558, 690, 902 (f), 981 (f), 990 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, suprascapular nerve, 120  
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, three-in-one block, 1084 (f)  
Anaesthetic techniques, tracheal intubation, 523 (f)  
Anaesthetics, dissociative, 438 (f)  
Anaesthetics, drug infusions, 1070  
Anaesthetics, gases, nitrous oxide, 320  
Anaesthetics, inhalational, isoflurane, 461  
Anaesthetics, intravenous, ketamine, 438 (f)  
Anaesthetics, intravenous, midazolam, 750  
Anaesthetics, intravenous, pregnanolone, 287  
Anaesthetics, intravenous, propofol, 63 (f), 107, 146 (f), 231, 297, 340, 376, 382, 461, 477, 480, 551, 604 (f), 620 (f), 683, 706 (f), 768, 939, 1034, 1060  
Anaesthetics, intravenous, thiopentone, 750  
Anaesthetics, isoflurane, 261 (f)  
Anaesthetics, local, 987 (f)  
Anaesthetics, local, bupivacaine, 388, 435 (f), 1037, 1042  
Anaesthetics, local, chloroprocaine, 618 (f)  
Anaesthetics, local, EMLA cream, 1081 (f)

- Anaesthetics, local, lignocaine, 210, 473, 604 (f), 890 (f), 1042  
Anaesthetics, local, lignocaine, transdermal, 708 (f)  
Anaesthetics, local, oxybuprocaine, 616 (f)  
Anaesthetics, local, prilocaine, 395, 618 (f), 1084 (f)  
Anaesthetics, obstetric, epidural, 435 (f)  
Anaesthetics, volatile, enflurane, 939, 1034  
Anaesthetics, volatile, halothane, 747, 832  
Anaesthetics, volatile, isoflurane, 32, 105, 568, 768, 946  
Anaesthetics, volatile, sevoflurane, 946  
Anaesthetists, risk, prevention, 929  
Analgesia, patient-controlled, 399, 402, 467, 693  
Analgesia, patient-controlled, feedback, 899 (f)  
Analgesia, postoperative, 161 (f)  
Analgesia, postoperative, patient-controlled, 291  
Analgesics, alfentanil, 134, 231, 297, 477  
Analgesics, codeine, 672  
Analgesics, codeine phosphate, 852  
Analgesics, dextropropoxyphene, 149 (f)  
Analgesics, diamorphine, 58 (f)  
Analgesics, diclofenac, 1075 (f), 1078 (f)  
Analgesics, fentanyl, 297, 388, 395, 558, 1037  
Analgesics, ibuprofen, 672  
Analgesics, ketorolac, 149 (f)  
Analgesics, morphine, 256 (f), 291, 613 (f)  
Analgesics, narcotic, fentanyl, 20  
Analgesics, opioids, 473  
Analgesics, papaveretum, 149 (f)  
Analgesics, paracetamol, 672, 1078 (f)  
Analgesics, pethidine, 291, 435 (f)  
Analgesics, tramadol, 291  
Anaphylactoid reactions, 1086 (f)  
Anaphylaxis, propofol, 864  
Anatomy, carotid artery, 1047  
Anatomy, cricoid/thyroid cartilages, 1047  
Anatomy, cricopharyngeus, 95  
Anatomy, internal jugular vein, 1047  
Anatomy, nerve, suprascapular, 120  
Anatomy, paravertebral space, 1051  
Antagonists, benzodiazepines, flumazenil, 887 (f)  
Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants, edrophonium, 653  
Antibiotics, vancomycin, 1086 (f)  
Anticonvulsant, phenytoin, 664  
Antiemetics, transdermal hyoscine, 399  
Apparatus, reservoir bag, 936  
Aprotinin, 226  
Armed services, 996 (f)  
Arteries, umbilical artery catheterisation, 493  
Artificial respiration, 967  
Ataractics, antidepressants, tricyclic, amitriptyline, 646  
Autonomic reflexes, oculocardiac, 574  
Autonomic reflexes, oculorespiratory, 574  
  
Blood, haematopoiesis, erythropoietin, 962  
Blood pressure, hypertension, 24, 523 (f)  
Blood pressure, hypotension, 261 (f)  
Blood pressure, measurement, 701  
Brain, pituitary apoplexy, 234  
Burns, pain, 467  
  
Calcium antagonists, nimodipine, 409  
Cancer, chemotherapy, peritoneal metastases, 483  
Cannulation, internal jugular vein, 1047  
Carbon dioxide, absorption, 568  
Carbon dioxide output, 65 (f)  
Cardiopulmonary bypass, 1086 (f)  
Circulation, 1029  
Complications, 690  
Complications, accidents, 402  
Complications, adult respiratory distress syndrome, 267 (f)  
Complications, airway, 589  
Complications, aortic thrombosis, 493  
Complications, aortocaval fistula, 237  
Complications, aspiration, 95, 101  
Complications, bacteraemia, 153 (f)  
Complications, barotrauma, 855  
Complications, bronchial rupture, 589  
Complications, cardiomyopathy, 131  
Complications, cardiovascular depression, 855

- Complications, caustic burns, 486
- Complications, convulsions, 686, 781
- Complications, death, 54, 775
- Complications, EEC syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip and palate), 137
- Complications, emergence delirium, emergence phenomena, 438 (f)
- Complications, gastric insufflation, 1088 (f)
- Complications, Guillain-Barré syndrome, 220
- Complications, haemopneumothorax, 30
- Complications, headache, 902 (f)
- Complications, hepatic, 781, 789
- Complications, hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis, 579
- Complications, hypertension, 300
- Complications, hyperthermia, 686
- Complications, hypohidrosis, 137
- Complications, hypopharyngeal stenosis, 486
- Complications, hypotension, 620 (f), 852
- Complications, hypoxia, 256 (f), 862
- Complications, increased intra-ocular pressure, 163 (f)
- Complications, laryngeal oedema, 141
- Complications, laryngospasm, 855
- Complications, methaemoglobinaemia, 1084 (f)
- Complications, migration, 610 (f)
- Complications, myalgia, 202
- Complications, myasthenia gravis, 217
- Complications, myocardial infarction, 34
- Complications, nausea, vomiting, 399
- Complications, nemaline myopathy, bradycardia, 405
- Complications, neurological, 234, 340, 781
- Complications, Noonan's syndrome, 131
- Complications, nosocomial infection, sinusitis, 335
- Complications, oesophageal rupture, 732
- Complications, pain, 604 (f)
- Complications, paramyotonia, 579
- Complications, paraplegia, 857
- Complications, pneumothorax, 587, 589, 1057, 1060
- Complications, postoperative hypoxaemia, 110
- Complications, pregnancy-induced hypertension, 141
- Complications, primary pulmonary hypertension, 496
- Complications, pulmonary embolism, 28, 128
- Complications, pulmonary thromboembolism, 1063
- Complications, pulmonary vasoconstriction, 409
- Complications, reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 120
- Complications, regurgitation, 732, 829, 862, 950
- Complications, regurgitation, aspiration, 371
- Complications, respiratory, 411
- Complications, respiratory depression, 585
- Complications, rhabdomyolysis, 686
- Complications, rhinoscleroma, 486
- Complications, shivering, 845
- Complications, sore throat, 878
- Complications, tracheal intubation, 20
- Complications, trauma, 962, 972
- Complications, unilateral, 859
- Critical care, transport, 327
- Digital blood pressure, 959
- Ear, hearing loss, 981 (f)
- Education, 798
- Education, higher specialist training, 804 (f)
- Electrocardiogram, 1057
- Equipment, absorbers, 568
- Equipment, airways, 153 (f)
- Equipment, anaesthetic machines, 508, 866, 1066
- Equipment, blood pressure, Finapres, 701
- Equipment, blood warmer, 597, 869
- Equipment, bougies, 589
- Equipment, breathing systems, Hudson mask, 974
- Equipment, breathing systems, Magill, 974
- Equipment, breathing systems, parallel Mapleson 'A', 993 (f)
- Equipment, computers, 693, 1060
- Equipment, CPAP, 311
- Equipment, cuffed tracheal tube, 594
- Equipment, cuffs, tracheal, 10
- Equipment, epidural catheters, 610 (f)
- Equipment, fiberoptic bronchoscope, 1034
- Equipment, fiberoptic laryngoscopes, 20, 849
- Equipment, heat and moisture exchangers, bacterial filters, 414



- Equipment, Holter monitors, 34  
Equipment, infusion pumps, 693, 1070  
Equipment, infusion systems, 1060  
Equipment, introducers, 589  
Equipment, Laerdal pocket mask, 967  
Equipment, laryngeal mask, 300, 320, 343, 668, 688  
Equipment, laryngeal mask airway, 697, 829, 849, 892 (f), 1088 (f)  
Equipment, laryngoscope, 348, 601  
Equipment, multigas monitor, 41  
Equipment, nasal CPAP, 311, 316  
Equipment, nasogastric tube, 1088 (f)  
Equipment, needle, spinal, 506  
Equipment, needles, 503  
Equipment, patient-controlled analgesia systems, 161 (f), 1037  
Equipment, pressure regulator, 594  
Equipment, pulse oximeters, 17, 52, 862  
Equipment, removable caval filter, 1063  
Equipment, tubes, tracheal, 10, 343, 668  
Equipment, tubes, tracheal, tracheostomy, 335  
Equipment, tubes, tracheostomy, 332  
Excitatory phase, induction, 946
- Finapres, 959  
Fluid balance, intravenous fluid, colloid, 3, 7
- Gastrointestinal tract, gastric emptying, 196, 297  
Gastrointestinal tract, intragastric pH, volume, 101  
Gastrointestinal tract, oesophagus, achalasia, 38  
Gastrointestinal tract, upper oesophageal sphincter, 371, 950  
Genetic factors, race, 741
- Haemoglobin, anaemia, 52  
Heart, arrhythmia, ventricular, torsade de pointes, 125  
Heart, cardiac massage, 433 (f)  
Heart, cardiac output, 307  
Heart, cardiovascular reflexes, 984 (f)  
Heart, ventricular fibrillation, 1055  
Histamine, cimetidine, 965  
History, Charles Strange, 882  
History, chloroform, 54  
History, diethyl ether, 882  
History, George Bowring, 882  
History, pain relief clinics, 977  
Hyperthermia, malignant, 54  
Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, midazolam, 376  
Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, temazepam, 303  
Hypotension, carcinoid heart disease, 490  
Hypothermia, 223, 789  
Hypothermia, accidental, 784  
Hypoxia, 1090 (f)
- Immunoglobulins, 220  
Induction, anaesthesia, 287  
Infection, hepatitis B virus, 923, 929  
Infection, human immunodeficiency virus, 923, 929  
Infection, upper respiratory tract, 678  
Inotropes, dobutamine, 965  
Intensive care, 146 (f), 768, 775, 972  
Intensive care: causes of death, 116  
Interactions, drug, 965  
Intracorporeal oxygenator, 48  
Intracranial pressure, 134  
Intubation, 1029  
Intubation, complications, 736  
Intubation, gum elastic bougie, 878  
Intubation, tracheal, 300, 335, 348, 736, 1034  
Intubation, tracheal, complications, 20, 24, 750  
Intubation, tracheal, complications, extubation, 229  
Intubation, tracheal, complications, hoarseness, 213  
Intubation, tracheal, cricoid pressure, 371  
Intubation, tracheal, fiberoptic, 486  
Intubation, tracheal, fiberoptic, difficult, 158 (f)  
Investigations, pre-operative, 518 (f)  
Ions, fluoride, 32  
Ions, magnesium, 125  
Ions, potassium, 63 (f)
- Laryngoscopy, 1029

- Larynx, cricoid pressure, 95, 732, 829  
Lung, asthma, 223  
Lung, shunt, 307  
Lungs, respiratory distress syndrome, 1023
- Measurement, linear analogue scale, 658  
Measurement, radionuclide ventriculography, 838  
Measurement techniques, 17  
Measurement techniques, applied potential tomography, 196  
Measurement techniques, extensometer, 872  
Measurement techniques, fiberoptic oximetry, 237  
Measurement techniques, nuclear magnetic resonance, 508  
Measurement techniques, nuclear magnetic resonance, magnetic resonance imaging, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 240  
Measurement techniques, pulse oximetry, 13, 110  
Measurement techniques, spirometry, gas analysis, visual analogue scores, 291  
Measurement techniques, thoracic electrical bioimpedance, 736  
Measurement techniques, transoesophageal echocardiography, 28  
Medical gases, pipeline, contamination, 500  
Medicine, 996 (f)  
Memory, 747, 835  
Metabolism, glucose, 955  
Metabolism, lactate, 1023  
Monitoring, blood pressure, 508  
Monitoring, blood pressure, noninvasive, 701  
Monitoring, carbon dioxide, 508  
Monitoring, electrocardiography, 508  
Monitoring, neuromuscular blockade, 653  
Monitoring, oximetry, 256 (f)  
Monitoring, oxygen, 508  
Monitoring, physiological, 1029  
Monitoring, pulse oximetry, 896 (f)  
Monitoring, transoesophageal echocardiography, 1063  
Monitoring, ventilation, 872  
Muscle, skeletal, fasciculations, 664  
Music, 438 (f)
- Neuromuscular relaxants, doxacurium, 554  
Neuromuscular relaxants, mivacurium chloride, 653  
Neuromuscular relaxants, pipecuronium, 105, 107  
Neuromuscular relaxants, rocuronium, 832  
Neuromuscular relaxants, suxamethonium, 63 (f), 163 (f), 202, 217  
Neuromuscular relaxants, suxamethonium, d-tubocurarine, 664  
Neuromuscular relaxants, vecuronium, 105, 107, 741, 832  
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, felbinac gel, 324
- Obstetrics, gastric physiology, 196  
Opioid administration, patient-controlled analgesia, 757  
Organisation, armed services, 996 (f)  
Organisations, Jehovah's Witnesses, 962  
Oxygen, consumption, 382, 955, 1023  
Oxygen, delivery systems, 591, 974  
Oxygen uptake, 65 (f)
- Pain, chronic, 646, 757  
Pain, chronic pain management, 804 (f)  
Pain, patient-controlled analgesia, 1075 (f)  
Pain, phantom limb, 1053  
Pain, postoperative, 58 (f), 149 (f), 256 (f), 607 (f), 672, 899 (f), 1075 (f), 1078 (f), 1081 (f)  
Pain, postoperative, myalgia, 664  
Parasympathetic nervous system, glycopyrronium, 620 (f)  
Pharmacokinetics, 551, 887 (f)  
Pharmacokinetics, distribution, 303  
Pharmacology, calcium channel blockers, nicardipine, 24  
Pharmacology, dantrolene, 586  
Pharmacology, enalaprilat, 261 (f)  
Pharmacology, esmolol, 563  
Pharmacology, glyceryl trinitrate, 38  
Pharmacology, isosorbide dinitrate spray, 523 (f)  
Pharmacology, nitroglycerin, 563  
Pharmacology, trimeprazine, 585  
Potency, anaesthetic,  $AD_{50}$ , 287  
Pregnancy, 433 (f)  
Protein, albumin, 3, 7  
Psychological responses, 1073 (f)  
Pulse oximeters, 17, 52, 862  
Pulse oximetry plethysmography, 959
- Reflexes, baroreceptor, 984 (f)

- Respiratory function test's, maximum expiratory pressure, maximum inspiratory pressure, 144  
Resuscitation, 967  
Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, 784
- Safety, checklist, 1066  
Shock, septic, 1023  
Streptokinase, 226  
Surgery, abdominal, 110  
Surgery, cardiac, 267 (f), 405  
Surgery, cardiopulmonary bypass, 382  
Surgery, cardiovascular, emergency, haemorrhage, 226  
Surgery, cholecystectomy, 234  
Surgery, circumcision, 1081 (f)  
Surgery, coronary artery, lung, postoperative care, equipment, 316  
Surgery, dental, 672  
Surgery, laparoscopy, cholecystectomy, 587  
Surgery, laryngeal, laser, 421  
Surgery, liver transplantation, 887 (f), 955  
Surgery, neurological, 261 (f)  
Surgery, ophthalmological, 616 (f), 668  
Surgery, thorascopic pleurectomy, 1060  
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenaline, 490  
Sympathetic nervous system, blockade, 984 (f)  
Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines, 750  
Sympathetic nervous system, pharmacology, timolol, 163 (f)
- Thrombophlebitis, peripheral vein, prophylaxis, 324  
Tidal volume, 936  
Tourniquet, effects of deflation, 65 (f)  
Toxicity, 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), 'Ecstasy', 686  
Toxicity, bupivacaine, 1055  
Toxicity, isoniazid, 781  
Toxicity, paracetamol, 789  
Toxicity, teratogenicity, 473  
Training, anaesthesia, undergraduate, 518 (f)  
Transfusion, complications, 125
- Valsalva manoeuvre, 13  
Veins, cannulation, 210, 890 (f)  
Veins, cannulation, internal jugular, 842  
Veins, jugular, cannulation, complications, 30  
Veins, jugular, external, cannulation, 265 (f)  
Ventilation, high frequency jet, 421  
Ventilation, high frequency, jet, percutaneous transtracheal, 855  
Ventilator, malfunction, 500

